

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2003 cohort user guide:

data elements D – social

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

­

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER   
and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or   
state and territory governments.

### LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH

### **TECHNICAL REPORT 54D**

**Date created:** January 2010

**Last updated:** September 2014

**Version:** 6.0

Publisher’s note

Additional information relating to this publication is available from NCVER’s website <www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html>.

**© Commonwealth of Australia, 2014**

G:\pub_prod\PublicationComponents\logos\Creativecommons\CC BY logo.eps

With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department’s logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia <www.creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence <www.creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2014, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2003 cohort user guide: data elements D — social*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Government Department of Education.

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 11, 33 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000  
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

P +61 8 8230 8400 F +61 8 8212 3436 E [lsay@ncver.edu.au](mailto:lsay@ncver.edu.au) W <www.lsay.edu.au>

|  |
| --- |
| Contents |

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements 8](#_Toc395795627)

[Type of accommodation 8](#_Toc395795628)

[Live with parents 11](#_Toc395795629)

[Family structure 13](#_Toc395795630)

[Number of (other) people in household 14](#_Toc395795631)

[Number of older siblings 16](#_Toc395795632)

[Number of younger siblings 17](#_Toc395795633)

[Number of same-age siblings 18](#_Toc395795634)

[Father/step-father 19](#_Toc395795635)

[Male guardian 21](#_Toc395795636)

[Mother/step-mother 22](#_Toc395795637)

[Female guardian 24](#_Toc395795638)

[Brother/step-brother 25](#_Toc395795639)

[Sister/step-sister 27](#_Toc395795640)

[Husband/wife/de facto 29](#_Toc395795641)

[Partner 31](#_Toc395795642)

[Boyfriend/girlfriend 33](#_Toc395795643)

[Father-in-law/partner's father 35](#_Toc395795644)

[Mother-in-law/partner's mother 37](#_Toc395795645)

[Other relatives 39](#_Toc395795646)

[Own children 41](#_Toc395795647)

[Non-relatives 43](#_Toc395795648)

[Grandparent(s) 45](#_Toc395795649)

[Husband/wife/partner currently working 46](#_Toc395795650)

[Husband/wife/partner other activity 48](#_Toc395795651)

[Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time 50](#_Toc395795652)

[Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO) 52](#_Toc395795653)

[Living with parent(s) (derived variable) 54](#_Toc395795654)

[Living in own home (derived variable) 56](#_Toc395795655)

[Number of dependent children (derived variable) 58](#_Toc395795656)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions 60](#_Toc395795657)

[Desk 60](#_Toc395795658)

[Own room 61](#_Toc395795659)

[Quiet study place 62](#_Toc395795660)

[Computer 63](#_Toc395795661)

[Educational software 64](#_Toc395795662)

[Internet 65](#_Toc395795663)

[Calculator 66](#_Toc395795664)

[Classic literature 67](#_Toc395795665)

[Poetry books 68](#_Toc395795666)

[Art 69](#_Toc395795667)

[Textbooks 70](#_Toc395795668)

[Dictionary 71](#_Toc395795669)

[Dishwasher 72](#_Toc395795670)

[Number of books 73](#_Toc395795671)

[Educational resources 74](#_Toc395795672)

[Cultural possessions 75](#_Toc395795673)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Children 76](#_Toc395795674)

[Number of children 76](#_Toc395795675)

[Age of child 1 78](#_Toc395795676)

[Age of child 2 79](#_Toc395795677)

[Age of child 3 80](#_Toc395795678)

[Age of child 4 81](#_Toc395795679)

[Age of child 5 82](#_Toc395795680)

[Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered 83](#_Toc395795681)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage 85](#_Toc395795682)

[Marital status (at last interview) 85](#_Toc395795683)

[Marital status 87](#_Toc395795684)

[Month married 89](#_Toc395795685)

[Year married 92](#_Toc395795686)

[Lived together before marriage 94](#_Toc395795687)

[Month started to live together 96](#_Toc395795688)

[Year started to live together 99](#_Toc395795689)

[Length of time living together 101](#_Toc395795690)

[Marital status (derived variable) 102](#_Toc395795691)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health 104](#_Toc395795692)

[General health 104](#_Toc395795693)

[Height (units) 106](#_Toc395795694)

[Height (cms) 107](#_Toc395795695)

[Weight (units) 108](#_Toc395795696)

[Weight (kg) 109](#_Toc395795697)

[Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work 110](#_Toc395795698)

[Disability/health problem(s) 111](#_Toc395795699)

[Disability/health problem(s): Arms/legs/hands 113](#_Toc395795700)

[Disability/health problem(s): Seeing 114](#_Toc395795701)

[Disability/health problem(s): Hearing 115](#_Toc395795702)

[Disability/health problem(s): Skin/allergies 116](#_Toc395795703)

[Disability/health problem(s): Breathing/asthma/bronchitis 117](#_Toc395795704)

[Disability/health problem(s): Heart/blood pressure 118](#_Toc395795705)

[Disability/health problem(s): Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problem(s) 119](#_Toc395795706)

[Disability/health problem(s): Diabetes 120](#_Toc395795707)

[Disability/health problem(s): Epilepsy 121](#_Toc395795708)

[Disability/health problem(s): Dyslexia/other learning problem(s) 122](#_Toc395795709)

[Disability/health problem(s): Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes 123](#_Toc395795710)

[Disability/health problem(s): Mental health, nervous or emotional condition 124](#_Toc395795711)

[Disability/health problem(s): Other problem(s) or disabilities 125](#_Toc395795712)

[You felt nervous 126](#_Toc395795713)

[You felt hopeless 127](#_Toc395795714)

[You felt restless or fidgety 128](#_Toc395795715)

[You felt that everything was an effort 129](#_Toc395795716)

[You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up 130](#_Toc395795717)

[You felt worthless 131](#_Toc395795718)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments 132](#_Toc395795719)

[Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance 132](#_Toc395795720)

[Parenting Payment 134](#_Toc395795721)

[Sickness Allowance 136](#_Toc395795722)

[Disability Support Pension 138](#_Toc395795723)

[Family Tax Benefit 140](#_Toc395795724)

[Rent Assistance 142](#_Toc395795725)

[Other government payment 143](#_Toc395795726)

[None of these 145](#_Toc395795727)

[Amount per fortnight received in government payments 147](#_Toc395795728)

[Amount per year received in government payments 149](#_Toc395795729)

[Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance 150](#_Toc395795730)

[Amount received: Parenting Payment 151](#_Toc395795731)

[Amount received: Sickness Allowance 152](#_Toc395795732)

[Amount received: Disability Support Pension 153](#_Toc395795733)

[Amount received: Family Tax Benefit 154](#_Toc395795734)

[Amount received: Rent Assistance 155](#_Toc395795735)

[Amount received: other government payment 156](#_Toc395795736)

[Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance 157](#_Toc395795737)

[Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment 158](#_Toc395795738)

[Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance 159](#_Toc395795739)

[Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension 160](#_Toc395795740)

[Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit 161](#_Toc395795741)

[Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance 162](#_Toc395795742)

[Frequency of receiving other government payment 163](#_Toc395795743)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments 164](#_Toc395795744)

[Frequency of housing payments 164](#_Toc395795745)

[Amount of housing payments 166](#_Toc395795746)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance 168](#_Toc395795747)

[Use of credit card 168](#_Toc395795748)

[Frequency of clearing debt on credit card(s) 170](#_Toc395795749)

[Able to save money 172](#_Toc395795750)

[Frequency of saving money 174](#_Toc395795751)

[Managing financially 176](#_Toc395795752)

[Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money 178](#_Toc395795753)

[Shortage of money: Went without meals 180](#_Toc395795754)

[Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money 182](#_Toc395795755)

[Shortage of money: Had to borrow money 184](#_Toc395795756)

[Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor 186](#_Toc395795757)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials 188](#_Toc395795758)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed 190](#_Toc395795759)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills 192](#_Toc395795760)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time 194](#_Toc395795761)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home 196](#_Toc395795762)

[General attitudes: Leisure 198](#_Toc395795763)

[Hours spent watching TV 198](#_Toc395795764)

[Hours spent listening to music 199](#_Toc395795765)

[Hours spent playing sport 200](#_Toc395795766)

[Hours spent reading for pleasure 201](#_Toc395795767)

[Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work 202](#_Toc395795768)

[Go to the library 203](#_Toc395795769)

[Read books 205](#_Toc395795770)

[Read newspapers or magazines 207](#_Toc395795771)

[Use the internet 209](#_Toc395795772)

[Play sport or do exercise 211](#_Toc395795773)

[Play computer/video games 213](#_Toc395795774)

[Community activities 215](#_Toc395795775)

[Go to church/place of worship 217](#_Toc395795776)

[Volunteer 219](#_Toc395795777)

[General attitudes: Interests 221](#_Toc395795778)

[Museum 221](#_Toc395795779)

[Talking with friends 222](#_Toc395795780)

[Writing stories/poems/plays 223](#_Toc395795781)

[Building things 224](#_Toc395795782)

[Solving problems/puzzles 225](#_Toc395795783)

[Painting/drawing 226](#_Toc395795784)

[Helping people 227](#_Toc395795785)

[Making video/films 228](#_Toc395795786)

[Cater for party 229](#_Toc395795787)

[Reading scientific books/magazines 230](#_Toc395795788)

[Thinking through problems 231](#_Toc395795789)

[Driving trucks 232](#_Toc395795790)

[Repairing things 233](#_Toc395795791)

[Shopping 234](#_Toc395795792)

[Performing 235](#_Toc395795793)

[Machines and tools 236](#_Toc395795794)

[Learning new things 237](#_Toc395795795)

[Why the world's in the state it is 238](#_Toc395795796)

[Why things happen the way they do 239](#_Toc395795797)

[Things that you don't understand 240](#_Toc395795798)

[New ideas 241](#_Toc395795799)

[Finding out how something works 242](#_Toc395795800)

[Improving skills after started work 243](#_Toc395795801)

[Learning new skills after started work 244](#_Toc395795802)

[General attitudes: Life satisfaction 245](#_Toc395795803)

[The work you do 245](#_Toc395795804)

[What you do in your spare time 248](#_Toc395795805)

[How you get on with people 251](#_Toc395795806)

[The money you get each week 254](#_Toc395795807)

[Your social life 257](#_Toc395795808)

[Your independence 259](#_Toc395795809)

[Your career prospects 262](#_Toc395795810)

[Your future 265](#_Toc395795811)

[Your life at home 267](#_Toc395795812)

[Your standard of living 269](#_Toc395795813)

[The way the country is run 272](#_Toc395795814)

[The state of the economy 274](#_Toc395795815)

[Where you live 276](#_Toc395795816)

[Your life as a whole 278](#_Toc395795817)

[General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations 281](#_Toc395795818)

[Type of job expect at age 30 (ISCO) 281](#_Toc395795819)

[Expect to have job at age 30 282](#_Toc395795820)

[Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO) 283](#_Toc395795821)

[Importance: Job security 284](#_Toc395795822)

[Importance: Work/life balance 285](#_Toc395795823)

[Importance: Enjoy work 286](#_Toc395795824)

[Importance: Working hours 287](#_Toc395795825)

[Importance: Money 288](#_Toc395795826)

[Importance: Help others 289](#_Toc395795827)

[Importance: High status 290](#_Toc395795828)

[Importance: Team work 291](#_Toc395795829)

[Career adaptability 292](#_Toc395795830)

[Career optimism 293](#_Toc395795831)

[Wages/salary/self-employed 295](#_Toc395795832)

[Main activity 296](#_Toc395795833)

[General attitudes: Aspirations 297](#_Toc395795834)

[Likelihood of achieving life goals 297](#_Toc395795835)

[Influence of family 298](#_Toc395795836)

[Influence of friends 299](#_Toc395795837)

[Influence of teachers 300](#_Toc395795838)

[Influence of media 301](#_Toc395795839)

[Influence of career advisor 302](#_Toc395795840)

[Influence of work experience 303](#_Toc395795841)

[Personal goal 304](#_Toc395795842)

[Personal highlight 305](#_Toc395795843)

[General attitudes: Community perceptions 306](#_Toc395795844)

[Feel safe 306](#_Toc395795845)

[Trusting 307](#_Toc395795846)

[Opinions 308](#_Toc395795847)

[Police 309](#_Toc395795848)

[Trustworthy 310](#_Toc395795849)

[General attitudes: Problems 311](#_Toc395795850)

[Self-esteem 311](#_Toc395795851)

[Treated unfairly by police 312](#_Toc395795852)

[Treated unfairly by teachers 313](#_Toc395795853)

[Treated unfairly at work 314](#_Toc395795854)

[Peer pressure 315](#_Toc395795855)

[Vandalism 316](#_Toc395795856)

[Conflict 317](#_Toc395795857)

[General attitudes: Relationships 318](#_Toc395795858)

[Importance: Close friends 318](#_Toc395795859)

[Importance: Family members 319](#_Toc395795860)

[Importance: Household 320](#_Toc395795861)

[Importance: Relatives 321](#_Toc395795862)

[Importance: Neighbours 322](#_Toc395795863)

[Importance: Friends' parents 323](#_Toc395795864)

[Importance: Parents' friends/work mates 324](#_Toc395795865)

[Frequency: Hang with friends 325](#_Toc395795866)

[Frequency: Look after people 326](#_Toc395795867)

[Frequency: Mother's relatives 327](#_Toc395795868)

[Frequency: Father's relatives 328](#_Toc395795869)

[Frequency: Visit friends' homes 329](#_Toc395795870)

[Frequency: Have friends visit home 330](#_Toc395795871)

[Frequency: Meals with friends/family 331](#_Toc395795872)

[Frequency: Conversation with parents 332](#_Toc395795873)

[Likelihood family friends/work contacts will help with job 333](#_Toc395795874)

[Number of close friends 334](#_Toc395795875)

[Friendship group 335](#_Toc395795876)

[Conflict 336](#_Toc395795877)

[Friends: Employed/studying 337](#_Toc395795878)

[Friends: Unemployed 338](#_Toc395795879)

[Friends: Not in the labour force 339](#_Toc395795880)

[General attitudes: Volunteer 340](#_Toc395795881)

[Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising 340](#_Toc395795882)

[Unpaid member of board or committee 341](#_Toc395795883)

[Provide information 342](#_Toc395795884)

[Help organise activities 343](#_Toc395795885)

[Coaching/teaching 344](#_Toc395795886)

[Collect, serve or deliver food 345](#_Toc395795887)

[Provide health care/support/counselling 346](#_Toc395795888)

[Other 347](#_Toc395795889)

[Outcomes: Job-related skills 348](#_Toc395795890)

[Outcomes: Helped get a job 349](#_Toc395795891)

[General attitudes: LSAY YouTube video 350](#_Toc395795892)

[Had knowledge of the video 350](#_Toc395795893)

[Had viewed the video 351](#_Toc395795894)

[Find video appealing 352](#_Toc395795895)

[Find video informative 353](#_Toc395795896)

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of accommodation |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of accommodation the respondent is living in. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: (READ OUT) |
| 5/2007 | LEH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: (READ OUT) |
| 6/2008 | LFH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: (READ OUT) |
| 7/2009 | LGH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: (READ OUT) |
| 8/2010 | LHH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: (READ OUT) |
| 9/2011 | LIH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in .... |
| 10/2012 | LJH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: … (READ OUT) |
| 11/2013 | LKH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: … (READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 5/2007 | LEH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 6/2008 | LFH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 7/2009 | LGH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 8/2010 | LHH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 9/2011 | LIH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 10/2012 | LJH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 11/2013 | LKH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH006 | Not living with parents (LDH005=0) |
| 5/2007 | LEH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 6/2008 | LFH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2009 | LGH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2010 | LHH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2011 | LIH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2012 | LJH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Live with parents |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their parents. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH001 | Num | H1 Live with parents or elsewhere | Now some questions about your household? Do you usually live ... (READ OUT) |
| 3/2005 | LCH001 | Num | H1 Live with parents or elsewhere | Do you usually live (READ OUT) |
| 4/2006 | LDH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner’s parents) or somewhere else? |
| 5/2007 | LEH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner’s parents) or somewhere else? |
| 6/2008 | LFH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner’s parents) or somewhere else? |
| 7/2009 | LGH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner’s parents) or somewhere else? |
| 8/2010 | LHH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner’s parents) or somewhere else? |
| 9/2011 | LIH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 10/2012 | LJH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 11/2013 | LKH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner’s parents) or somewhere else? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH001 | 1 | 1 In your parents' home |
|  |  | 2 | 2 With other relatives |
|  |  | 3 | 3 In a private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 4 | 4 In a shared house or flat |
|  |  | 5 | 5 In a hostel |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Somewhere else |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Other |
| 3/2005 | LCH001 | 1 | 1 In your parents' home |
|  |  | 2 | 2 With other relatives |
|  |  | 3 | 3 In a private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 4 | 4 In a shared house or flat |
|  |  | 5 | 5 In a hostel |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Somewhere else |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Lives alone |
| 4/2006 | LDH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 5/2007 | LEH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 6/2008 | LFH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 7/2009 | LGH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 8/2010 | LHH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 9/2011 | LIH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 10/2012 | LJH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 11/2013 | LKH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH001 | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCH001 | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDH005 | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEH005 | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFH005 | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH005 | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH005 | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH005 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH005 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH005 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Family structure |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the structure of the respondent's family. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | FAMSTRUC | Num | Family Structure | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | FAMSTRUC | 1 | Single parent family |
|  |  | 2 | Nuclear family |
|  |  | 3 | Mixed family |
|  |  | 4 | Other |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | FAMSTRUC | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The PISA 2003 index of family structure (FAMSTRUC) is derived from responses to items ST04Q01–ST04Q05. |
| Responses are coded using the following categories: a single parent family (students reporting they live with only one of the following: mother, female guardian, father, male guardian); a nuclear family (students living with a father and a mother); or a mixed family (a father and a guardian, a mother and a guardian, or two guardians). |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of (other) people in household |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of people that live in the respondent's household (excluding the respondent). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH002 | Num | H2 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 3/2005 | LCH002 | Num | H2 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 4/2006 | LDH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 5/2007 | LEH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 6/2008 | LFH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 7/2009 | LGH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 8/2010 | LHH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 9/2011 | LIH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 10/2012 | LJH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 11/2013 | LKH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH002 | 10 - HIGH | 10 or more |
| 3/2005 | LCH002 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEH007 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Unknown |
| 6/2008 | LFH007 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGH007 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Unknown |
| 8/2010 | LHH007 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Unknown |
| 9/2011 | LIH007 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Unknown |
| 10/2012 | LJH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH002 | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCH002 | One or more other people in household. Exclude (LCH001=7) |
| 4/2006 | LDH007 | One or more other people in household. Exclude (LDH006=6,7,8) |
| 5/2007 | LEH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 6/2008 | LFH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 7/2009 | LGH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 8/2010 | LHH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 9/2011 | LIH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 10/2012 | LJH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 11/2013 | LKH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of older siblings |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of older siblings the respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q01N | Num | Siblings - older than you Q4b | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q01N | 1 | None |
|  |  | 2 | One |
|  |  | 3 | Two |
|  |  | 4 | Three |
|  |  | 5 | Four or more |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q01N | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called ‘national options' questions. Variable ST04Q01N is a national options question. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of younger siblings |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of younger siblings the respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q02N | Num | Siblings - younger than you Q4b | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q02N | 1 | None |
|  |  | 2 | One |
|  |  | 3 | Two |
|  |  | 4 | Three |
|  |  | 5 | Four or more |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q02N | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called ‘national options' questions. Variable ST04Q02N is a national options question. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of same-age siblings |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of same age siblings the respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q03N | Num | Siblings - same age as you | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q03N | 1 | None |
|  |  | 2 | One |
|  |  | 3 | Two |
|  |  | 4 | Three |
|  |  | 5 | Four or more |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q03N | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called ‘national options' questions. Variable ST04Q03N is a national options question. |

|  |
| --- |
| Father/step-father |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their father or step-father. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q03 | Num | Lives at home Father Q4c | Who usually lives at home with you? |
| 2/2004 | LBH003A | Num | H3 Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 3/2005 | LCH003A | Num | H3 Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008A | Num | H8 Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008A | Num | H8 Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008A | Num | H8 Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008A | Num | H8 Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 10/2012 | LJH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father |
| 11/2013 | LKH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q03 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |
| 2/2004 | LBH003A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH003A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q03 | Total respondents |
| 2/2004 | LBH003A | One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98) |
| 3/2005 | LCH003A | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008A | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2012 | LJH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Male guardian |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with a male guardian (e.g. stepfather or foster father). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q04 | Num | Lives at home male guard. Q4d | Who usually lives at home with you? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q04 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q04 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Mother/step-mother |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their mother or step-mother. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q01 | Num | Lives at home Mother Q4a | Who usually lives at home with you? |
| 2/2004 | LBH003B | Num | H3 Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 3/2005 | LCH003C | Num | H3 Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008C | Num | H8 Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008C | Num | H8 Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008C | Num | H8 Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008C | Num | H8 Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 10/2012 | LJH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother |
| 11/2013 | LKH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q01 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |
| 2/2004 | LBH003B | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH003C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q01 | Total respondents |
| 2/2004 | LBH003B | One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98) |
| 3/2005 | LCH003C | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008C | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2012 | LJH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Female guardian |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with a female guardian (e.g. step-mother or foster mother). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q02 | Num | Lives at home female guard. Q4b | Who usually lives at home with you? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q02 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q02 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Brother/step-brother |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their brother or step-brother. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003C | Num | H3 Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 3/2005 | LCH003E | Num | H3 Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008E | Num | H8 Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008E | Num | H8 Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008E | Num | H8 Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008E | Num | H8 Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 10/2012 | LJH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH003E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003C | One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98) |
| 3/2005 | LCH003E | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008E | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2012 | LJH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Sister/step-sister |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their sister or step-sister. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003D | Num | H3 Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 3/2005 | LCH003F | Num | H3 Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008F | Num | H8 Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008F | Num | H8 Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008F | Num | H8 Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008F | Num | H8 Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 10/2012 | LJH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH003F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003D | One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98) |
| 3/2005 | LCH003F | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008F | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2012 | LJH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/de facto |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their husband, wife or de facto. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003E | Num | H3 Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 3/2005 | LCH003G | Num | H3 Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008G | Num | H8 Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008G | Num | H8 Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008G | Num | H8 Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008G | Num | H8 Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH003G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003E | One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98) |
| 3/2005 | LCH003G | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008G | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Partner |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003F | Num | H3 Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 3/2005 | LCH003H | Num | H3 Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008H | Num | H8 Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008H | Num | H8 Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008H | Num | H8 Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008H | Num | H8 Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008H | Num | H8H Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008H | Num | H8H Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 10/2012 | LJH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 11/2013 | LKH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH003H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003F | One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98) |
| 3/2005 | LCH003H | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008H | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2012 | LJH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Boyfriend/girlfriend |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their boyfriend or girlfriend. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003G | Num | H3 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 3/2005 | LCH003I | Num | H3 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008I | Num | H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008I | Num | H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008I | Num | H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008I | Num | H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008I | Num | H8I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008I | Num | H8I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH003I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003G | One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98) |
| 3/2005 | LCH003I | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008I | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Father-in-law/partner's father |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their father-in-law or partner's father. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH003B | Num | H3 Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008B | Num | H8 Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008B | Num | H8 Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008B | Num | H8 Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008B | Num | H8 Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 10/2012 | LJH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner’s father |
| 11/2013 | LKH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-in-law/Partner’s father |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH003B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH003B | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008B | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2012 | LJH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Mother-in-law/partner's mother |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their mother-in-law or partner's mother. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH003D | Num | H3 Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008D | Num | H8 Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008D | Num | H8 Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008D | Num | H8 Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008D | Num | H8 Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 10/2012 | LJH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner’s mother |
| 11/2013 | LKH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-in-law/Partner’s mother |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH003D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH003D | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008D | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2012 | LJH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Other relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with other relatives not listed. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q05 | Num | Lives at home Others Q4e | Who usually lives at home with you? |
| 2/2004 | LBH003I | Num | H3 Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 3/2005 | LCH003L | Num | H3 Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008K | Num | H8 Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008K | Num | H8 Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008K | Num | H8 Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008K | Num | H8 Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008K | Num | H8K Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008K | Num | H8K Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 10/2012 | LJH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 11/2013 | LKH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q05 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |
| 2/2004 | LBH003I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH003L | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST04Q05 | Total respondents |
| 2/2004 | LBH003I | One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98) |
| 3/2005 | LCH003L | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008K | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2012 | LJH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Own children |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their own children. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003H | Num | H3 Own children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 3/2005 | LCH003J | Num | H3 Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008J | Num | H8 Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008J | Num | H8 Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008J | Num | H8 Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008J | Num | H8 Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008J | Num | H8J Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008J | Num | H8J Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 10/2012 | LJH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH003J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003H | One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98) |
| 3/2005 | LCH003J | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008J | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2012 | LJH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Non-relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with people who are not relatives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003J | Num | H3 Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 3/2005 | LCH003M | Num | H3 Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 4/2006 | LDH008L | Num | H8 Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 5/2007 | LEH008L | Num | H8 Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 6/2008 | LFH008L | Num | H8 Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 7/2009 | LGH008L | Num | H8 Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 8/2010 | LHH008L | Num | H8L Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2011 | LIH008L | Num | H8L Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 10/2012 | LJH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 11/2013 | LKH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH003M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH003J | One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98) |
| 3/2005 | LCH003M | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |
| 4/2006 | LDH008L | One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) |
| 5/2007 | LEH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2008 | LFH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2009 | LGH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2010 | LHH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2011 | LIH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2012 | LJH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2013 | LKH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Grandparent(s) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their grandparent(s). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH003K | Num | H3 Grandparent(s) in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH003K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH003K | One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner currently working |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's husband/wife/partner is currently working. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 5/2007 | LEH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 6/2008 | LFH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 7/2009 | LGH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 8/2010 | LHH014 | Num | H14 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 9/2011 | LIH014 | Num | H14 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 10/2012 | LJH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 11/2013 | LKH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH014 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH014 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH013 | Partner working (LDH001=1,2) or LDH008=7,8). Exclude if LDH006=6,7,8) |
| 5/2007 | LEH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 6/2008 | LFH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 7/2009 | LGH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 8/2010 | LHH014 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 9/2011 | LIH014 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 10/2012 | LJH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 11/2013 | LKH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner other activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main activity of the respondent's husband/wife/partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 5/2007 | LEH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 6/2008 | LFH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 7/2009 | LGH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 8/2010 | LHH015 | Num | H15 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 9/2011 | LIH015 | Num | H15 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 10/2012 | LJH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 11/2013 | LKH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 5/2007 | LEH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 6/2008 | LFH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 7/2009 | LGH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 8/2010 | LHH015 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 9/2011 | LIH015 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 10/2012 | LJH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 11/2013 | LKH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH014 | Partner not working (LDH009=2) |
| 5/2007 | LEH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 6/2008 | LFH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 7/2009 | LGH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 8/2010 | LHH015 | Partner not working (H14 = 0) |
| 9/2011 | LIH015 | Partner not working (H14 = 0) |
| 10/2012 | LJH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 11/2013 | LKH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does s/he work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 5/2007 | LEH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does s/he work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 6/2008 | LFH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does s/he work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 7/2009 | LGH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 8/2010 | LHH016 | Num | H16 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 9/2011 | LIH016 | Num | H16 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 10/2012 | LJH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 11/2013 | LKH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHH016 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIH016 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH015 | Partner working (LDH013=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH016 | Partner working (H14 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH016 | Partner working (H14 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the current occupation of the respondent's husband/wife/partner using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code First edition) | What kind of work does he/she do? |
| 5/2007 | LEH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does he/she do? |
| 6/2008 | LFH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does he/she do? |
| 7/2009 | LGH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 8/2010 | LHH017 | Num | H17 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 9/2011 | LIH017 | Num | H17 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 10/2012 | LJH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 11/2013 | LKH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2008 | LFH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2009 | LGH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2010 | LHH017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2011 | LIH017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2012 | LJH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2013 | LKH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH016 | Partner working (LDH013=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH017 | Partner working (H14 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH017 | Partner working (H14 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO). |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Living with parent(s) (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their parents. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XATH2003 | Num | Derived: XATH2003 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 2/2004 | XATH2004 | Num | Derived: XATH2004 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 3/2005 | XATH2005 | Num | Derived: XATH2005 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 4/2006 | XATH2006 | Num | Derived: XATH2006 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 5/2007 | XATH2007 | Num | Derived: XATH2007 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 6/2008 | XATH2008 | Num | Derived: XATH2008 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 7/2009 | XATH2009 | Num | Derived: XATH2009 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 8/2010 | XATH2010 | Num | Derived: XATH2010 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 9/2011 | XATH2011 | Num | Derived: XATH2011 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 10/2012 | XATH2012 | Num | Derived: XATH2012 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 11/2013 | XATH2013 | Num | Derived: XATH2013 Living with parent(s) | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XATH2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XATH2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XATH2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XATH2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XATH2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XATH2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XATH2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XATH2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XATH2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XATH2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XATH2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XATH2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XATH2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XATH2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XATH2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XATH2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XATH2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XATH2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XATH2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XATH2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XATH2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XATH2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XATHYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Living in own home (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is living in their own home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XOWN2003 | Num | Derived: XOWN2003 Living in own home | NA |
| 2/2004 | XOWN2004 | Num | Derived: XOWN2004 Living in own home | NA |
| 3/2005 | XOWN2005 | Num | Derived: XOWN2005 Living in own home | NA |
| 4/2006 | XOWN2006 | Num | Derived: XOWN2006 Living in own home | NA |
| 5/2007 | XOWN2007 | Num | Derived: XOWN2007 Living in own home | NA |
| 6/2008 | XOWN2008 | Num | Derived: XOWN2008 Living in own home | NA |
| 7/2009 | XOWN2009 | Num | Derived: XOWN2009 Living in own home | NA |
| 8/2010 | XOWN2010 | Num | Derived: XOWN2010 Living in own home | NA |
| 9/2011 | XOWN2011 | Num | Derived: XOWN2011 Living in own home | NA |
| 10/2012 | XOWN2012 | Num | Derived: XOWN2012 Living in own home | NA |
| 11/2013 | XOWN2013 | Num | Derived: XOWN2013 Living in own home | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XOWN2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XOWN2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XOWN2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XOWN2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XOWN2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XOWN2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XOWN2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XOWN2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XOWN2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XOWN2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XOWN2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XOWN2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XOWN2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XOWN2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XOWN2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XOWN2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XOWN2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XOWN2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XOWN2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XOWN2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XOWN2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XOWN2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XOWNYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of dependent children (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of dependent children the respondent has |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XCHI2003 | Num | Derived: XCHI2003 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 2/2004 | XCHI2004 | Num | Derived: XCHI2004 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 3/2005 | XCHI2005 | Num | Derived: XCHI2005 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 4/2006 | XCHI2006 | Num | Derived: XCHI2006 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 5/2007 | XCHI2007 | Num | Derived: XCHI2007 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 6/2008 | XCHI2008 | Num | Derived: XCHI2008 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 7/2009 | XCHI2009 | Num | Derived: XCHI2009 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 8/2010 | XCHI2010 | Num | Derived: XCHI2010 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 9/2011 | XCHI2011 | Num | Derived: XCHI2011 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 10/2012 | XCHI2012 | Num | Derived: XCHI2012 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 11/2013 | XCHI2013 | Num | Derived: XCHI2013 Number of dependent children | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XCHI2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XCHI2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XCHI2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XCHI2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XCHI2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XCHI2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XCHI2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XCHI2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XCHI2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XCHI2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XCHI2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XCHI2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XCHI2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XCHI2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XCHI2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XCHI2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XCHI2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XCHI2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XCHI2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XCHI2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XCHI2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XCHI2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XCHIYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions |

|  |
| --- |
| Desk |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a desk to study at in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q01 | Num | Possessions desk Q17a | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q01 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q01 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Own room |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a room of their own in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q02 | Num | Possessions own room Q17b | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q02 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q02 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Quiet study place |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a quiet place to study in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q03 | Num | Possessions study place Q17c | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q03 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q03 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Computer |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a computer that can be used for school work in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q04 | Num | Possessions computer Q17d | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q04 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q04 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Educational software |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has educational software in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q05 | Num | Possessions software Q17e | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q05 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q05 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a link to the internet in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q06 | Num | Possessions Internet Q17f | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q06 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q06 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Calculator |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has their own calculator in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q07 | Num | Possessions calculator Q17g | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q07 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q07 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Classic literature |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has classic literature (e.g. Shakespeare, Dickens, Patrick White) in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q08 | Num | Possessions literature Q17h | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q08 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q08 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Poetry books |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has books of poetry in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q09 | Num | Possessions poetry Q17i | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q09 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q09 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Art |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has works of art in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q10 | Num | Possessions art Q17j | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q10 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q10 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Textbooks |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has books to help with their schoolwork in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q11 | Num | Possessions textbooks Q17k | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q11 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q11 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Dictionary |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a dictionary in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q12 | Num | Possessions dictionary Q17l | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q12 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q12 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Dishwasher |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a dishwasher in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q13 | Num | Possessions dishwasher Q17m | Which of the following do you have in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q13 | 1 | Tick |
|  |  | 2 | No Tick |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST17Q13 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of books |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of books the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST19Q01 | Num | How many books at home Q19 | How many books are there in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST19Q01 | 1 | 0-10 books |
|  |  | 2 | 11-25 books |
|  |  | 3 | 26-100 books |
|  |  | 4 | 101-200 books |
|  |  | 5 | 201-500 books |
|  |  | 6 | More than 500 books |
|  |  | 7 | N/A |
|  |  | 8 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | Miss |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | ST19Q01 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Educational resources |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the level of educational resources the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HEDRES | Num | Home educational resources (WLE) | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HEDRES | 999 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HEDRES | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The PISA 2003 index of home educational resources (HEDRES) is derived from responses to items ST17Q01, ST17Q03, ST17Q07, ST17Q11 and ST17Q12. |
| Positive values on this index indicate higher levels of home educational resources. |

|  |
| --- |
| Cultural possessions |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the level of cultural possessions the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | CULTPOSS | Num | Cultural possessions of the family (WLE) | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | CULTPOSS | 999 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | CULTPOSS | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The PISA 2003 index of cultural possession (CULTPOSS) is derived from responses to items ST17Q08, ST17Q09, and ST17Q10. |
| Positive values on this index indicate higher levels of cultural possessions. |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Children |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of children |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of children a respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH011 | Num | H11 Number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 5/2007 | LEH011 | Num | H11 Number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 6/2008 | LFH011 | Num | H11 Number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 7/2009 | LGH011 | Num | H11 Number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 8/2010 | LHH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 9/2011 | LIH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 10/2012 | LJH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 11/2013 | LKH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7 (IF NECESSARY ADD: You should include any children of your partner’s for whom you have some responsibility) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH011 | 99 | 99 Don't know/Refused |
| 5/2007 | LEH011 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | LFH011 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Refused |
| 7/2009 | LGH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 9/2011 | LIH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2012 | LJH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH011 | Own children/Step-children in household (LDH008=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH011 | Has own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of child 1 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's first child. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH012A1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 1 |
| 5/2007 | LEH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 1 |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 1 |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 1 |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 1? |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 1 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH012A1 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | LEH012\_1 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Refused |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH012A1 | Own children/Step-children in household (LDH008=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEH012\_1 | One or more children (H11) |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of child 2 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's second child. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH012A2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 2 |
| 5/2007 | LEH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 2 |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 2 |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 2 |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 2? |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 2 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH012A2 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | LEH012\_2 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Refused |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH012A2 | Own children/Step-children in household (LDH008=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEH012\_2 | Two children (H11) |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of child 3 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's third child. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 3 |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 3 |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 3? |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 3 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Refused |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of child 4 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's fourth child. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 4 |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 4 |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 4? |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 4 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Refused |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH012\_4 | Four children (H11 >= 4) |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |
| 8/2010 | LHH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 5) |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of child 5 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's fifth child. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 5 |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 5 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH012\_5 | Five (H11 = 5) |
| 9/2011 | LIH012\_5 | Five children (H11 = 5) |
| 10/2012 | LJH012\_5 | Five children (H11 = 5) |
| 11/2013 | LKH012\_5 | Five children (H11 = 5) |

|  |
| --- |
| Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's children are step-children or fostered. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner’s child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 5/2007 | LEH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner’s child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 6/2008 | LFH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner’s child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 7/2009 | LGH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner’s child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 8/2010 | LHH013 | Num | H13 Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner’s child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 9/2011 | LIH013 | Num | H13 Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 10/2012 | LJH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 11/2013 | LKH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner’s child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH012A | Children in household (LDH008=10) and Have partner (LDH001=1,2 or LDH007=7,8,9). Exclude if living in group dwelling (LDH006=6,7,8) |
| 5/2007 | LEH012A | Children in household (reported number of children at H11) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G-H8I = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH013 | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH013 | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage |

|  |
| --- |
| Marital status (at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine respondent's marital status reported at the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEWSAM11 | Num | Sample item 11: Marital status at 2006 interview | NA |
| 6/2008 | LFWSAM10 | Num | Sample item 10: Marital status at 2007 interview | NA |
| 7/2009 | LGWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Marital status at 2008 interview | NA |
| 8/2010 | LHWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2009 interview | NA |
| 9/2011 | LIWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2010 interview | NA |
| 10/2012 | LJWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2011 interview | NA |
| 11/2013 | LKWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2012 interview | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEWSAM11 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 6/2008 | LFWSAM10 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 7/2009 | LGWSAM05 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 8/2010 | LHWSAM05 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2011 | LIWSAM05 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2012 | LJWSAM05 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2013 | LKWSAM05 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEWSAM11 | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFWSAM10 | xxx |
| 7/2009 | LGWSAM05 | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHWSAM05 | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIWSAM05 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJWSAM05 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKWSAM05 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Sample items take information from previous years' surveys to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing. |

|  |
| --- |
| Marital status |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's marital status. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you (READ OUT) |
| 5/2007 | LEH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you (READ OUT) |
| 6/2008 | LFH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you (READ OUT) |
| 7/2009 | LGH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you (READ OUT) |
| 8/2010 | LHH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you (READ OUT) |
| 9/2011 | LIH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | What is your marital status? Are you … (READ OUT) |
| 10/2012 | LJH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | What is your marital status? Are you... |
| 11/2013 | LKH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you … (READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 5/2007 | LEH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 6/2008 | LFH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 7/2009 | LGH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 8/2010 | LHH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 9/2011 | LIH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 10/2012 | LJH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 11/2013 | LKH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH001 | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEH001 | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFH001 | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH001 | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH001 | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH001 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH001 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH001 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Month married |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month the respondent got married. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 5/2007 | LEH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 6/2008 | LFH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 7/2009 | LGH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 8/2010 | LHH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 9/2011 | LIH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |
| 10/2012 | LJH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |
| 11/2013 | LKH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2007 | LEH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2008 | LFH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2009 | LGH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2010 | LHH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2011 | LIH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2012 | LJH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2013 | LKH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH002A | Married (LDH001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEH002A | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LEWSAM11 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFH002A | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LFWSAM10 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH002A | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH002A | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH002A | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH002A | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH002A | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year married |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year the respondent got married. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 5/2007 | LEH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 6/2008 | LFH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 7/2009 | LGH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 8/2010 | LHH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 9/2011 | LIH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |
| 10/2012 | LJH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |
| 11/2013 | LKH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH002B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 5/2007 | LEH002B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
| 6/2008 | LFH002B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
| 7/2009 | LGH002B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
| 8/2010 | LHH002B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
| 9/2011 | LIH002B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
| 10/2012 | LJH002B | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 11/2013 | LKH002B | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH002B | Married (LDH001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEH002B | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LEWSAM11 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFH002B | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LFWSAM10 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH002B | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH002B | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH002B | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH002B | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH002B | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Lived together before marriage |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent lived with their partner before marriage. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 5/2007 | LEH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 6/2008 | LFH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 7/2009 | LGH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 8/2010 | LHH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 9/2011 | LIH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 10/2012 | LJH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 11/2013 | LKH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2007 | LEH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2008 | LFH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH003 | Lived together before got married ((LDH001=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEH003 | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LEWSAM11 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFH003 | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LFWSAM10 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH003 | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH003 | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH003 | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Month started to live together |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month the respondent started living with their current partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 5/2007 | LEH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 6/2008 | LFH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 7/2009 | LGH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 8/2010 | LHH004M | Num | H4 Month started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 9/2011 | LIH004M | Num | H4 Month started to live together | In which month did you (and your present partner) start living together? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2007 | LEH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2008 | LFH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2009 | LGH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2010 | LHH004M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2011 | LIH004M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH004A | Living with a partner (LDH001=2) or (LDH003=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEH004A | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFH004A | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH004A | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH004M | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH004M | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year started to live together |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year the respondent started living with their current partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 5/2007 | LEH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 6/2008 | LFH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 7/2009 | LGH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 8/2010 | LHH004Y | Num | H4 Year started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 9/2011 | LIH004Y | Num | H4 Year started to live together | In which year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH004B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 5/2007 | LEH004B | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
| 6/2008 | LFH004B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
| 7/2009 | LGH004B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
| 8/2010 | LHH004Y | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
| 9/2011 | LIH004Y | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH004B | Living with a partner (LDH001=2) or (LDH003=1) |
| 5/2007 | LEH004B | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFH004B | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH004B | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH004Y | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH004Y | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Length of time living together |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the length of time the respondent has been living with their partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 11/2013 | LKH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH004 | 1 | 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 2 | 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 11/2013 | LKH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and Sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Marital status (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's marital status. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XMAR2003 | Num | Derived: XMAR2003 Marital status | NA |
| 2/2004 | XMAR2004 | Num | Derived: XMAR2004 Marital status | NA |
| 3/2005 | XMAR2005 | Num | Derived: XMAR2005 Marital status | NA |
| 4/2006 | XMAR2006 | Num | Derived: XMAR2006 Marital status | NA |
| 5/2007 | XMAR2007 | Num | Derived: XMAR2007 Marital status | NA |
| 6/2008 | XMAR2008 | Num | Derived: XMAR2008 Marital status | NA |
| 7/2009 | XMAR2009 | Num | Derived: XMAR2009 Marital status | NA |
| 8/2010 | XMAR2010 | Num | Derived: XMAR2010 Marital status | NA |
| 9/2011 | XMAR2011 | Num | Derived: XMAR2011 Marital status | NA |
| 10/2012 | XMAR2012 | Num | Derived: XMAR2012 Marital status | NA |
| 11/2013 | XMAR2013 | Num | Derived: XMAR2013 Marital status | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XMAR2003 | NA | NA |
| 2/2004 | XMAR2004 | NA | NA |
| 3/2005 | XMAR2005 | NA | NA |
| 4/2006 | XMAR2006 | NA | NA |
| 5/2007 | XMAR2007 | NA | NA |
| 6/2008 | XMAR2008 | NA | NA |
| 7/2009 | XMAR2009 | NA | NA |
| 8/2010 | XMAR2010 | NA | NA |
| 9/2011 | XMAR2011 | NA | NA |
| 10/2012 | XMAR2012 | NA | NA |
| 11/2013 | XMAR2013 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | XMAR2003 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2004 | XMAR2004 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2005 | XMAR2005 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2006 | XMAR2006 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2007 | XMAR2007 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2008 | XMAR2008 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2009 | XMAR2009 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2010 | XMAR2010 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2011 | XMAR2011 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | XMAR2012 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | XMAR2013 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XMARYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health |

|  |
| --- |
| General health |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the general health of the respondent. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH012 | Num | H12 General health | In general would you say your health is (READ OUT) |
| 8/2010 | LHH027 | Num | H27 General health | In general would you say your health is (READ OUT) |
| 10/2012 | LJH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | In general would you say your health is.... |
| 11/2013 | LKH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your physical and mental health. In general would you say your health is….(READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH012 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHH027 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH012 | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH027 | Total respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH026 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH026 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Height (units) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the measurement used to report height. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH013 | Num | H13 Measurement used to report height | How tall are you without shoes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH013 | 1 | 1 Response given in centimetres |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Response given in feet and inches |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH013 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Height (cms) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the height of the respondent in centimetres. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH013A | Num | H13 Height in centimetres | How tall are you without shoes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH013A | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH013A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Weight (units) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the measurement used to report the respondent's weight. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH014 | Num | H14 Measurement used to report weight | How much do you weigh? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH014 | 1 | 1 Response given in kilograms |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Response given in stones & pounds |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Response given in pounds only |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH014 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Weight (kg) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's weight in kilograms. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH014A | Num | H14 Weight in kilograms | How much do you weigh? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH014A | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH014A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability limits the amount or type of work they can do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH015 | Num | H15 Disability or health problem | Do you have any disability or health problem, which limits the amount or type of work you can do? |
| 7/2009 | LGH025 | Num | H25 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type or study you can do | Do you have any disability or health problem, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do? |
| 10/2012 | LJH027 | Num | H27 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work | Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH015 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH015 | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH025 | Total respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH027 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of disability or health problem(s) the respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH016A | Num | H16 Type of disability or health problem (first answer) | What disability or health problems do you have? |
|  | LCH016B | Num | H16 Type of disability or health problem (second answer) | What disability or health problems do you have? |
|  | LCH016C | Num | H16 Type of disability or health problem (third answer) | What disability or health problems do you have? |
|  | LCH016D | Num | H16 Type of disability or health problem (fourth answer) | What disability or health problems do you have? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH016A | 1 | 1 Limbs / Back / Neck (incl.arthritis or rheumatism) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Difficulty in seeing |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Difficulty in hearing |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Skin conditions/allergies |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Diabetes |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Depression/bad nerves |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Epilepsy |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Dyslexia/other learning problem |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Other health problems or disabilities |
|  | LCH016B | 1 | 1 Limbs / Back / Neck (incl.arthritis or rheumatism) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Difficulty in seeing |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Difficulty in hearing |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Skin conditions/allergies |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Diabetes |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Depression/bad nerves |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Epilepsy |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Dyslexia/other learning problem |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Other health problems or disabilities |
|  | LCH016C | 1 | 1 Limbs / Back / Neck (incl.arthritis or rheumatism) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Difficulty in seeing |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Difficulty in hearing |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Skin conditions/allergies |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Diabetes |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Depression/bad nerves |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Epilepsy |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Dyslexia/other learning problem |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Other health problems or disabilities |
|  | LCH016D | 1 | 1 Limbs / Back / Neck (incl.arthritis or rheumatism) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Difficulty in seeing |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Difficulty in hearing |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Skin conditions/allergies |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Diabetes |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Depression/bad nerves |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Epilepsy |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Dyslexia/other learning problem |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Other health problems or disabilities |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCH016A | Disability or health problem (LCH015=1) |
|  | LCH016B | Disability or health problem (LCH015=1) |
|  | LCH016C | Disability or health problem (LCH015=1) |
|  | LCH016D | Disability or health problem (LCH015=1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Arms/legs/hands |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026A | Num | H26 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis or rheumatism) | What disability or health problems do you have? Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028A | Num | H28 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism) | What disability or health problems do you have? Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026A | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028A | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Seeing |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is difficulty in seeing. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026B | Num | H26 Difficulty in seeing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing |
| 10/2012 | LJH028B | Num | H28 Difficulty in seeing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026B | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028B | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Hearing |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is difficulty in hearing. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026C | Num | H26 Difficulty in hearing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing |
| 10/2012 | LJH028C | Num | H28 Difficulty in hearing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026C | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028C | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Skin/allergies |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to skin conditions or allergies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026D | Num | H26 Skin conditions/allergies | What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies |
| 10/2012 | LJH028D | Num | H28 Skin conditions/allergies | What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026D | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028D | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Breathing/asthma/bronchitis |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to chest or breathing problems, asthma or bronchitis. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026E | Num | H26 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis | What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |
| 10/2012 | LJH028E | Num | H28 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis | What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026E | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028E | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Heart/blood pressure |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026F | Num | H26 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |
| 10/2012 | LJH028F | Num | H28 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026F | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028F | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problem(s) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026G | Num | H26 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |
| 10/2012 | LJH028G | Num | H28 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026G | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028G | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Diabetes |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to diabetes. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026H | Num | H26 Diabetes | What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes |
| 10/2012 | LJH028H | Num | H28 Diabetes | What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026H | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028H | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Epilepsy |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to epilepsy. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026J | Num | H26 Epilepsy | What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy |
| 10/2012 | LJH028J | Num | H28 Epilepsy | What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026J | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028J | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Dyslexia/other learning problem(s) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to dyslexia or other learning problems. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026K | Num | H26 Dyslexia/other learning problem | What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem |
| 10/2012 | LJH028K | Num | H28 Dyslexia/other learning problem | What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026K | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028K | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to chronic fatigue or post-viral syndromes. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026L | Num | H26 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever | What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / glandular fever |
| 10/2012 | LJH028L | Num | H28 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever | What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026L | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028L | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Mental health, nervous or emotional condition |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as mental health or nervous or emotional condition. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026I | Num | H26 Depression/bad nerves | What disability or health problems do you have? Depression/bad nerves |
| 10/2012 | LJH028I | Num | H28 Mental health/nervous or emotional condition | What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health/nervous or emotional condition |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026I | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028I | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem(s): Other problem(s) or disabilities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to other problems or disabilities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026M | Num | H26 Other health problems or disabilities | What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities (SPECIFY) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028M | Num | H28 Other health problems or disabilities | What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH028M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH026M | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH028M | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt nervous |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt nervous in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028A | Num | H28A In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel nervous | In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel nervous |
| 11/2013 | LKH027A | Num | H27a Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Nervous? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028A | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH027A | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028A | Total respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH027A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt hopeless |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt hopeless in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028B | Num | H28B In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel hopeless | In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel hopeless |
| 11/2013 | LKH027B | Num | H27b Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Hopeless? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028B | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH027B | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028B | Total respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH027B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt restless or fidgety |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt restless or fidgety in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028C | Num | H28C In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel restless or fidgety | In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel restless or fidgety |
| 11/2013 | LKH027C | Num | H27c Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Restless or fidgety? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028C | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH027C | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028C | Total respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH027C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt that everything was an effort |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt that everything was an effort in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028D | Num | H28D In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel that everything was an effort | In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel that everything was an effort |
| 11/2013 | LKH027D | Num | H27d Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: That everything was an effort? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028D | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH027D | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028D | Total respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH027D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt so sad that nothing would cheer them up in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028E | Num | H28E In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up | In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up |
| 11/2013 | LKH027E | Num | H27e Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: So sad that nothing would cheer you up? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028E | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH027E | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028E | Total respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH027E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt worthless |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent felt worthless in the past 4 weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028F | Num | H28F In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel worthless | In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel worthless |
| 11/2013 | LKH027F | Num | H27f Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Worthless? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028F | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 11/2013 | LKH027F | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHH028F | Total respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH027F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments |

|  |
| --- |
| Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent currently receives Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016A | Num | H16 Govt payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 3/2005 | LCH010A | Num | H10 Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 4/2006 | LDH017A | Num | H17 Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 5/2007 | LEH017A | Num | H17 Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 6/2008 | LFH017A | Num | H17 Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 7/2009 | LGH017A | Num | H17 Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 8/2010 | LHH018A | Num | H18A Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 9/2011 | LIH018A | Num | H18A Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 10/2012 | LJH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - YA/NSA | What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 11/2013 | LKH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - YA/NSA | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH010A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH018A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH018A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016A | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCH010A | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDH017A | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEH017A | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFH017A | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH017A | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH018A | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH018A | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH017A | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH017A | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |

|  |
| --- |
| Parenting Payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent currently receives the Parenting Payment. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016B | Num | H16 Govt payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 3/2005 | LCH010B | Num | H10 Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 4/2006 | LDH017B | Num | H17 Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 5/2007 | LEH017B | Num | H17 Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 6/2008 | LFH017B | Num | H17 Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 7/2009 | LGH017B | Num | H17 Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 8/2010 | LHH018B | Num | H18B Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 9/2011 | LIH018B | Num | H18B Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 10/2012 | LJH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 11/2013 | LKH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting Payment |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH010B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH018B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH018B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016B | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCH010B | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDH017B | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEH017B | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFH017B | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH017B | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH018B | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH018B | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH017B | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH017B | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |

|  |
| --- |
| Sickness Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Sickness Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016C | Num | H16 Govt payments - Sickness Allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 3/2005 | LCH010C | Num | H10 Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 4/2006 | LDH017C | Num | H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 5/2007 | LEH017C | Num | H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 6/2008 | LFH017C | Num | H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 7/2009 | LGH017C | Num | H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 8/2010 | LHH018C | Num | H18C Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 9/2011 | LIH018C | Num | H18C Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 10/2012 | LJH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 11/2013 | LKH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH010C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH018C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH018C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016C | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCH010C | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDH017C | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEH017C | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFH017C | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH017C | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH018C | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH018C | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH017C | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH017C | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability Support Pension |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Disability Support Pension. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016D | Num | H16 Govt payments - Disability Support Pension | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 3/2005 | LCH010D | Num | H10 Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 4/2006 | LDH017D | Num | H17 Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 5/2007 | LEH017D | Num | H17 Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 6/2008 | LFH017D | Num | H17 Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 7/2009 | LGH017D | Num | H17 Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 8/2010 | LHH018D | Num | H18D Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 9/2011 | LIH018D | Num | H18D Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 10/2012 | LJH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - DSP | What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 11/2013 | LKH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - DSP | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH010D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH018D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH018D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016D | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCH010D | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDH017D | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEH017D | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFH017D | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH017D | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH018D | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH018D | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH017D | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH017D | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |

|  |
| --- |
| Family Tax Benefit |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Family Tax Benefit. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016E | Num | H16 Govt payments - Family Tax Benefit | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 3/2005 | LCH010E | Num | H10 Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 4/2006 | LDH017E | Num | H17 Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 5/2007 | LEH017E | Num | H17 Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 6/2008 | LFH017E | Num | H17 Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 7/2009 | LGH017E | Num | H17 Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 8/2010 | LHH018E | Num | H18E Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 9/2011 | LIH018E | Num | H18E Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 10/2012 | LJH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - FTB | What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 11/2013 | LKH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - FTB | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH010E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH018E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH018E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016E | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCH010E | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDH017E | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEH017E | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFH017E | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH017E | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH018E | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH018E | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH017E | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH017E | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |

|  |
| --- |
| Rent Assistance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in Rent Assistance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Allowance |
| 11/2013 | LKH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Allowance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH017F | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH017F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Other government payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving any other government allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016F | Num | H16 Govt payments - other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 3/2005 | LCH010F | Num | H10 Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 4/2006 | LDH017F | Num | H17 Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 5/2007 | LEH017F | Num | H17 Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 6/2008 | LFH017F | Num | H17 Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 7/2009 | LGH017F | Num | H17 Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 8/2010 | LHH018F | Num | H18F Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 9/2011 | LIH018F | Num | H18F Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 10/2012 | LJH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 11/2013 | LKH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH010F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH018F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH018F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016F | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCH010F | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDH017F | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEH017F | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFH017F | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH017F | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH018F | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH018F | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH017G | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH017G | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |

|  |
| --- |
| None of these |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is not currently receiving any government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016G | Num | H16 Govt payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 3/2005 | LCH010G | Num | H10 Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 4/2006 | LDH017G | Num | H17 Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 5/2007 | LEH017G | Num | H17 Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 6/2008 | LFH017G | Num | H17 Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 7/2009 | LGH017G | Num | H17 Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 8/2010 | LHH018G | Num | H18G Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |
| 9/2011 | LIH018G | Num | H18G Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 10/2012 | LJH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? NONE OF THESE |
| 11/2013 | LKH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2005 | LCH010G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2007 | LEH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2008 | LFH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2009 | LGH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2010 | LHH018G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2011 | LIH018G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2012 | LJH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2013 | LKH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH016G | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCH010G | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDH017G | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEH017G | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFH017G | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH017G | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH018G | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH018G | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH017H | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH017H | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount per fortnight received in government payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount per fortnight the respondent receives in government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH017 | Num | H17 Fortnightly govt payment | How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from … (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H16)? |
| 3/2005 | LCH011 | Num | H11 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H10)? |
| 4/2006 | LDH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 5/2007 | LEH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 6/2008 | LFH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 7/2009 | LGH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 8/2010 | LHH019 | Num | H19 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 9/2011 | LIH019 | Num | H19 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from … (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 a-d)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH017 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCH011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDH018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEH018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFH018 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGH018 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHH019 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIH019 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBH017 | Receiving a government payment (LBH016G=0) |
| 3/2005 | LCH011 | Receiving a government payment (LCH010AF= 1). Exclude (LBH010G=0) |
| 4/2006 | LDH018 | Receiving a government payment (LDH017A-F=1). Exclude (LDH017G=0) |
| 5/2007 | LEH018 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17G = 1) |
| 6/2008 | LFH018 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17G = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH018 | Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H17 = 1-4) |
| 8/2010 | LHH019 | Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H18A/B/C/D = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH019 | Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H18A/B/C/D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount per year received in government payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH018A | Num | H18A Annual government payment | How much per year are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 8/2010 | LHH020 | Num | H20 Annual government payment | How much per year are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 9/2011 | LIH020 | Num | H20 Annual government payment | How much per year are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from … (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 e-f)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH018A | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHH020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIH020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2009 | LGH018A | Receive FTB or other allowance (H17 = 5-6) |
| 8/2010 | LHH020 | Receive FTB or other allowance (H18E/F = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH020 | Receive FTB or other allowance (H18E/F = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Youth Allowance/Newstart the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019A | Num | H19A Amount of YA/NSA received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance? |
| 11/2013 | LKH019A | Num | H19a Amount of YA/NSA received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Parenting Payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Parenting Payment the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019B | Num | H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Parenting Payment? |
| 11/2013 | LKH019B | Num | H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Sickness Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Sickness Allowance the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019C | Num | H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Sickness Allowance? |
| 11/2013 | LKH019C | Num | H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Disability Support Pension |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Disability Support Pension the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019D | Num | H19D Amount of DSP received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Disability Support Pension? |
| 11/2013 | LKH019D | Num | H19d Amount of DSP received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Family Tax Benefit |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Family Tax Benefit the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019E | Num | H19E Amount of FTB received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Family Tax Benefit? |
| 11/2013 | LKH019E | Num | H19e Amount of FTB received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Rent Assistance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Rent Assistance the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019F | Num | H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Rent Assistance? |
| 11/2013 | LKH019F | Num | H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Allowance? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: other government payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of other government payment(s) the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019G | Num | H19G Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for other government allowance? |
| 11/2013 | LKH019G | Num | H19g Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Any other allowance? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018A | Num | H18A Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart | How often is your Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance paid? |
| 11/2013 | LKH018A | Num | H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart | How often is your Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2013 | LKH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Parenting Payment. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018B | Num | H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your Parenting Payments paid? |
| 11/2013 | LKH018B | Num | H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your Parenting Payment paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2013 | LKH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018C | Num | H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your Sickness Allowance paid? |
| 11/2013 | LKH018C | Num | H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your Sickness Allowance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2013 | LKH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018D | Num | H18D Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension | How often is your Disability Support Pension paid? |
| 11/2013 | LKH018D | Num | H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension | How often is your Disability Support Pension paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2013 | LKH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018E | Num | H18E Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit | How often is your Family Tax Benefit paid? |
| 11/2013 | LKH018E | Num | H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit | How often is your Family Tax Benefit paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2013 | LKH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Rent Assistance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018F | Num | H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your Rent Assistance paid? |
| 11/2013 | LKH018F | Num | H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your Rent Allowance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2013 | LKH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving other government payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving other government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018G | Num | H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your other government allowance paid? |
| 11/2013 | LKH018G | Num | H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your other allowance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2013 | LKH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of housing payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of housing payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 5/2007 | LEH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 6/2008 | LFH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 7/2009 | LGH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 8/2010 | LHH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)? |
| 9/2011 | LIH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 10/2012 | LJH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)? |
| 11/2013 | LKH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 5/2007 | LEH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 6/2008 | LFH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 7/2009 | LGH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 8/2010 | LHH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 9/2011 | LIH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 10/2012 | LJH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 11/2013 | LKH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH009 | Payment for housing (LDH006=1,2,3) |
| 5/2007 | LEH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 6/2008 | LFH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 7/2009 | LGH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 8/2010 | LHH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 9/2011 | LIH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 10/2012 | LJH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 11/2013 | LKH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount of housing payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount the respondent pays on housing payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 5/2007 | LEH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 6/2008 | LFH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 7/2009 | LGH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 8/2010 | LHH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 9/2011 | LIH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 10/2012 | LJH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 11/2013 | LKH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 5/2007 | LEH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDH010 | Make payment for housing (LDH009=1,2,3,4) |
| 5/2007 | LEH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 6/2008 | LFH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 7/2009 | LGH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 8/2010 | LHH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 9/2011 | LIH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 10/2012 | LJH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 11/2013 | LKH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance |

|  |
| --- |
| Use of credit card |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any credit cards that require a monthly payment. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH019 | Num | H19 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 7/2009 | LGH019 | Num | H19 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 8/2010 | LHH021 | Num | H21 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 9/2011 | LIH021 | Num | H21 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 10/2012 | LJH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 11/2013 | LKH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 10/2012 | LJH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 11/2013 | LKH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH019 | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH019 | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH021 | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH021 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH020 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH020 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of clearing debt on credit card(s) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent pays the whole amount owed on their credit card(s). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH020 | Num | H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 7/2009 | LGH020 | Num | H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 8/2010 | LHH022 | Num | H22 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 9/2011 | LIH022 | Num | H22 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 10/2012 | LJH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 11/2013 | LKH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH020 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 7/2009 | LGH020 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 8/2010 | LHH022 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 9/2011 | LIH022 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 10/2012 | LJH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 11/2013 | LKH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH020 | Have monthly payment credit card (H19 = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGH020 | Have monthly payment credit card (H19 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH022 | Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH022 | Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Able to save money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent is able to save money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH022 | Num | H22 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 7/2009 | LGH022 | Num | H22 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 8/2010 | LHH024 | Num | H24 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 9/2011 | LIH024 | Num | H24 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 10/2012 | LJH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 11/2013 | LKH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH024 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH024 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH022 | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH022 | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH024 | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH024 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH023 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH023 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of saving money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's frequency of saving money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH023 | Num | H23 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 7/2009 | LGH023 | Num | H23 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 8/2010 | LHH025 | Num | H25 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 9/2011 | LIH025 | Num | H25 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 10/2012 | LJH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 11/2013 | LKH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH023 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 7/2009 | LGH023 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 8/2010 | LHH025 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 9/2011 | LIH025 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 10/2012 | LJH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 11/2013 | LKH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH023 | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH023 | Able to save money (H22 = 1) |
| 8/2010 | LHH025 | Able to save money (H24 = 1) |
| 9/2011 | LIH025 | Able to save money (H24 = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 11/2013 | LKH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Managing financially |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how difficult it is for the respondent to manage financially. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH024 | Num | H24 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 7/2009 | LGH024 | Num | H24 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 8/2010 | LHH026 | Num | H26 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 9/2011 | LIH026 | Num | H26 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 10/2012 | LJH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? |
| 11/2013 | LKH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH024 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 7/2009 | LGH024 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 8/2010 | LHH026 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 9/2011 | LIH026 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 10/2012 | LJH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 11/2013 | LKH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH024 | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH024 | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH026 | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH026 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH025 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH025 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has sold something in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021A | Num | H21(a) You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 7/2009 | LGH021A | Num | H21(a) You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 8/2010 | LHH023A | Num | H23A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 9/2011 | LIH023A | Num | H23A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 10/2012 | LJH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money. |
| 11/2013 | LKH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH021A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH023A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH023A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021A | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH021A | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH023A | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH023A | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH022A | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH022A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Went without meals |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent went without meals in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021B | Num | H21(b) You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 7/2009 | LGH021B | Num | H21(b) You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 8/2010 | LHH023B | Num | H23B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 9/2011 | LIH023B | Num | H23B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 10/2012 | LJH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals. |
| 11/2013 | LKH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH021B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH023B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH023B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021B | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH021B | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH023B | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH023B | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH022B | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH022B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had to ask family or friends for money in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021C | Num | H21(c) You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 7/2009 | LGH021C | Num | H21(c) You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 8/2010 | LHH023C | Num | H23C+J5067 You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 9/2011 | LIH023C | Num | H23C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 10/2012 | LJH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money. |
| 11/2013 | LKH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH021C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH023C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH023C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021C | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH021C | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH023C | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH023C | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH022C | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH022C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Had to borrow money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had to borrow money just to live on in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021D | Num | H21(d) You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 7/2009 | LGH021D | Num | H21(d) You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 8/2010 | LHH023D | Num | H23D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 9/2011 | LIH023D | Num | H23D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 10/2012 | LJH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on. |
| 11/2013 | LKH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH021D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH023D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH023D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021D | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH021D | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH023D | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH023D | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH022D | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH022D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent didn't get medicines or go to a doctor in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021E | Num | H21(e) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn’t get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 7/2009 | LGH021E | Num | H21(e) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn’t get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 8/2010 | LHH023E | Num | H23E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn’t get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 9/2011 | LIH023E | Num | H23E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 10/2012 | LJH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You did not get medicines or go to a doctor. |
| 11/2013 | LKH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn’t get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH021E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH023E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH023E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021E | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH021E | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH023E | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH023E | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH022E | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH022E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent couldn't buy text books or other study materials in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021F | Num | H21(f) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t buy text books or other study materials |
| 7/2009 | LGH021F | Num | H21(f) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t buy text books or other study materials |
| 8/2010 | LHH023F | Num | H23F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t buy text books or other study materials |
| 9/2011 | LIH023F | Num | H23F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 10/2012 | LJH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials. |
| 11/2013 | LKH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t buy text books or other study materials. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH021F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH023F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH023F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021F | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH021F | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH023F | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH023F | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH022F | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH022F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent couldn't buy other things they needed in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021G | Num | H21(g) You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t buy other things you needed |
| 7/2009 | LGH021G | Num | H21(g) You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t buy other things you needed |
| 8/2010 | LHH023G | Num | H23G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t buy other things you needed |
| 9/2011 | LIH023G | Num | H23G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 10/2012 | LJH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed. |
| 11/2013 | LKH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t buy other things you needed. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH021G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH023G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH023G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021G | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGH021G | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHH023G | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIH023G | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJH022G | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKH022G | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021H | Num | H21(h) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |
| 7/2009 | LGH021H | Num | H21(h) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |
| 8/2010 | LHH023H | Num | H23H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |
| 9/2011 | LIH023H | Num | H23H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 10/2012 | LJH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time. |
| 11/2013 | LKH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2). |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH021H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH023H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH023H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2009 | LGH021H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2010 | LHH023H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2011 | LIH023H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2012 | LJH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021I | Num | H21(i) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 7/2009 | LGH021I | Num | H21(i) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 8/2010 | LHH023I | Num | H23I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 9/2011 | LIH023I | Num | H23I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 10/2012 | LJH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time. |
| 11/2013 | LKH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2)). |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH021I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH023I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH023I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2009 | LGH021I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2010 | LHH023I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2011 | LIH023I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2012 | LJH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent couldn't afford to heat their home in the past year because of a shortage of money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021J | Num | H21(j) You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t afford to heat your home |
| 7/2009 | LGH021J | Num | H21(j) You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t afford to heat your home |
| 8/2010 | LHH023J | Num | H23J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t afford to heat your home |
| 9/2011 | LIH023J | Num | H23J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 10/2012 | LJH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home. |
| 11/2013 | LKH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn’t afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2)). |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGH021J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2010 | LHH023J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2011 | LIH023J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2013 | LKH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFH021J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2009 | LGH021J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2010 | LHH023J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2011 | LIH023J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2012 | LJH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2013 | LKH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Leisure |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent watching TV |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends watching TV. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_TV | Num | Hours watching TV (Q29b\_b) | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Watching TV |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_TV | 0 | no time |
|  |  | 1 | 1 to 5 hours |
|  |  | 2 | 6 to 10 hours |
|  |  | 3 | 11 to 15 hours |
|  |  | 4 | 16 to 20 hours |
|  |  | 5 | more than 20 hours |
|  |  | 9 | missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_TV | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called ‘national options' questions. Variable HRS\_TV is a national options question. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent listening to music |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends listening to music. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_MUS | Num | Hours listening to music(Q29b\_c) | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Listening to music |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_MUS | 0 | no time |
|  |  | 1 | 1 to 5 hours |
|  |  | 2 | 6 to 10 hours |
|  |  | 3 | 11 to 15 hours |
|  |  | 4 | 16 to 20 hours |
|  |  | 5 | more than 20 hours |
|  |  | 9 | missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_MUS | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called ‘national options' questions. Variable HRS\_MUS is a national options question. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent playing sport |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends playing sport. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_SPO | Num | Hours playing sport (Q29b\_d) | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Playing sports |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_SPO | 0 | no time |
|  |  | 1 | 1 to 5 hours |
|  |  | 2 | 6 to 10 hours |
|  |  | 3 | 11 to 15 hours |
|  |  | 4 | 16 to 20 hours |
|  |  | 5 | more than 20 hours |
|  |  | 9 | missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_SPO | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called ‘national options' questions. Variable HRS\_SPO is a national options question. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent reading for pleasure |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends reading for pleasure. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_RD | Num | Hours reading for pleasure (Q29b\_e) | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_RD | 0 | no time |
|  |  | 1 | 1 to 5 hours |
|  |  | 2 | 6 to 10 hours |
|  |  | 3 | 11 to 15 hours |
|  |  | 4 | 16 to 20 hours |
|  |  | 5 | more than 20 hours |
|  |  | 9 | missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_RD | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called ‘national options' questions. Variable HRS\_RD is a national options question. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends doing unpaid or volunteer work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_UNPD | Num | Hours doing unpaid/voluntary work (29b\_f) | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_UNPD | 0 | no time |
|  |  | 1 | 1 to 5 hours |
|  |  | 2 | 6 to 10 hours |
|  |  | 3 | 11 to 15 hours |
|  |  | 4 | 16 to 20 hours |
|  |  | 5 | more than 20 hours |
|  |  | 9 | missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | HRS\_UNPD | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called ‘national options' questions. Variable HRS\_UNPD is a national options question. |

|  |
| --- |
| Go to the library |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to the library. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001A | Num | J1A Go to the library | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001A | Num | J1a Go to the library | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001A | 1 | At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont |
|  |  | 4 | At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | Never |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001A | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001A | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001A | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001A | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001A | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Read books |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads books. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001B | Num | J1B Read books | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001B | Num | J1b Read books | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001B | 1 | At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont |
|  |  | 4 | At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | Never |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001B | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001B | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001B | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001B | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001B | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Read newspapers or magazines |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads newspapers or magazines. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001C | Num | J1C Read newspapers or magazines | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001C | Num | J1c Read newspapers or magazines | Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001C | 1 | At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont |
|  |  | 4 | At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | Never |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001C | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001C | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001C | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001C | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001C | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Use the internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent uses the internet. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001D | Num | J1D Use the Internet | Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet | Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet | Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet | Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet for social networking | Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Myspace, MSN, etc) |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001D | Num | J1d Use the Internet for social networking | Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Myspace, MSN, etc) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001D | 1 | At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont |
|  |  | 4 | At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | Never |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001D | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001D | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001D | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001D | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001D | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Play sport or do exercise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays sport or does regular exercise. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001E | Num | J1E Play sport or do regular exercise | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001F | Num | J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001F | Num | J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001F | Num | J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001F | Num | J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001F | Num | J1f Play sport or do regular exercise | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001E | 1 | At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont |
|  |  | 4 | At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | Never |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001E | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001F | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001F | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001F | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001F | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Play computer/video games |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays computer or video games. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play computer or video games | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation) |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play computer or video games | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation) |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play computer or video games | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation) |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play computer or video games | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, Playstation, etc) |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001E | Num | J1e Play computer or video games | Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, Playstation, etc) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001E | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001E | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001E | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001E | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Community activities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent takes part in any community-based activity. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001F | Num | J1F Community based activity | Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar? |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001G | Num | J1(g) Community based activity | Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar? |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001G | Num | J1(g) Community based activity | Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar? |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001G | Num | J1(g) Community based activity | Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar? |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001G | Num | J1(g) Community based activity | Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar? |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001G | Num | J1g Community based activity | Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001F | 1 | At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont |
|  |  | 4 | At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | Never |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ001F | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001G | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001G | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001G | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001G | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001G | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Go to church/place of worship |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to church or other place of worship. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001H | Num | J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001H | Num | J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001H | Num | J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001H | Num | J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001H | Num | J1h Go to church or other place of worship | Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001H | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001H | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ001H | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001H | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001H | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Volunteer |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent does voluntary work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001I | Num | J1(i) Do voluntary work | Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001I | Num | J1(i) Do voluntary work | Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001I | Num | J1(i) Do voluntary work | Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001I | Num | J1i Do voluntary work | Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ001I | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ001I | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ001I | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ001I | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Interests |

|  |
| --- |
| Museum |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes exploring displays in a scientific museum. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002A | Num | J2A Exploring displays in a scientific museum | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Exploring displays in a scientific museum |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002A | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Talking with friends |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes talking with friends. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002B | Num | J2B Talking with friends | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Talking with friends |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002B | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Writing stories/poems/plays |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes writing stories, poems or plays. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002C | Num | J2C Writing stories, poems, plays | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Writing stories, poems, plays, etc |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002C | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Building things |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes building things. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002D | Num | J2D Building things | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Building things |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002D | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Solving problems/puzzles |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes solving problems and puzzles. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002E | Num | J2E Solving problems and puzzles | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Solving problems and puzzles |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002E | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Painting/drawing |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes painting or drawing pictures. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002F | Num | J2F Painting or drawing pictures | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Painting or drawing pictures |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002F | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Helping people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes helping other people. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002G | Num | J2G Helping other people | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Helping other people |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002G | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Making video/films |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes making videos or films. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002H | Num | J2H Making videos or films | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Making videos or films |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002H | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002H | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Cater for party |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes helping cater for a party. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002I | Num | J2I Helping cater for a party | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Helping cater for a party |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002I | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002I | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Reading scientific books/magazines |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes reading scientific books or magazines. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002J | Num | J2J Reading scientific books or magazines | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Reading scientific books or magazines |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002J | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002J | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Thinking through problems |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes thinking their way through problems. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002K | Num | J2K Thinking your way through problems | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Thinking your way through problems |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002K | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002K | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Driving trucks |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes driving trucks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002L | Num | J2L Driving trucks | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Driving trucks |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002L | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002L | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Repairing things |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes repairing things. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002M | Num | J2M Repairing things | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Repairing things |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002M | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002M | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shopping |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes going shopping. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002N | Num | J2N Going shopping | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Going shopping |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002N | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002N | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Performing |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes performing for others. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002O | Num | J2O Performing for others (acting, singing, dancing) | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Performing for others (acting, singing, dancing etc) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002O | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002O | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Machines and tools |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes working with tools or machines. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002P | Num | J2P Working with tools and machines | I’m going to read a list of activities and for each one, I’d like you to tell me whether it’s something that you might like, or dislike doing: Working with tools and machines |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002P | 1 | 1 Like a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Like a little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dislike a little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Dislike a lot |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ002P | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Learning new things |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in learning new things. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002A | Num | J2(a) Interest in learning new things | How interested are you in learning new things? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002A | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Why the world's in the state it is |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in thinking about why the world's in the state it is. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002B | Num | J2(b) Interest in thinking about why the world's in the state it is | How interested are you in thinking about why the world’s in the state it is? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002B | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Why things happen the way they do |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out why something happened the way it did. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002C | Num | J2(c) Interest in finding out why something happened the way it did | In finding out why something happened the way it did? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002C | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Things that you don't understand |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out more about things they don't understand. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002D | Num | J2(d) Interest in finding out more about things that you don't understand | In finding out more about things that you don't understand? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002D | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| New ideas |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out more about a new idea. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002E | Num | J2(e) Interest in finding out more about a new idea | How interested are you in finding out more about a new idea? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002E | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Finding out how something works |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out how something works. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002F | Num | J2(f) Interest in finding out how something works | In finding out how something works? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002F | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Improving skills after started work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in improving their skills after having started work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002G | Num | J2(g) Interest in improving your skills after you have started work | In improving your skills after you have started work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002G | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Learning new skills after started work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in learning new skills after having started work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002H | Num | J2(h) Interest in learning new skills after you have started work | Learning new skills after you have started work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002H | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2008 | LFJ002H | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Life satisfaction |

|  |
| --- |
| The work you do |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the work they do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003A | Num | J3A The work you do, at school, at home or in a job | How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002A | Num | J2(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010A | Num | J10(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005A | Num | J5(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003A | Num | J3(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010A | Num | J10(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001A | Num | J1A The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003B | Num | J3b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004B | Num | J4b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005B | Num | J5b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003A | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002A | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010A | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005A | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003A | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010A | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001A | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003B | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004B | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005B | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| What you do in your spare time |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with what they do in their spare time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003B | Num | J3B What you do in your spare time | How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002B | Num | J2(b) What you do in your spare time | How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010B | Num | J10(b) What you do in your spare time | How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005B | Num | J5(b) What you do in your spare time | How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003B | Num | J3(b) What you do in your spare time | How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010B | Num | J10(b) What you do in your spare time | How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001B | Num | J1B What you do in your spare time | How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003C | Num | J3c What you do in your spare time | How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004C | Num | J4c What you do in your spare time | How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005C | Num | J5c What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003B | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002B | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010B | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005B | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003B | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010B | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001B | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003C | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004C | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005C | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| How you get on with people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with how they get on with people. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003C | Num | J3C How you get on with people in general | How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002C | Num | J2(c) How you get on with people in general | How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010C | Num | J10(c) How you get on with people in general | How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005C | Num | J5(c) How you get on with people in general | How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003C | Num | J3(c) How you get on with people in general | How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010C | Num | J10(c) How you get on with people in general | How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001C | Num | J1C How you get on with people in general | How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003D | Num | J3d How you get on with people in general | How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004D | Num | J4d How you get on with people in general | How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005D | Num | J5d How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003C | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002C | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010C | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005C | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003C | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010C | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001C | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003D | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004D | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005D | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| The money you get each week |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the money they get each week. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003D | Num | J3D The money you get each week | How happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002D | Num | J2(d) The money you get each week | How happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010D | Num | J10(d) The money you get each week | How happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005D | Num | J5(d) The money you get each week | How happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003D | Num | J3(d) The money you get each week | How happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010D | Num | J10(d) The money you get each week | How happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001D | Num | J1D The money you get each week | How happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003E | Num | J3e The money you get each week | How happy are you with: The money you get each week |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004E | Num | J4e The money you get each week | How happy are you with: The money you get each week? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005E | Num | J5e The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003D | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002D | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010D | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005D | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003D | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010D | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001D | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003E | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004E | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005E | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Your social life |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their social life. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003E | Num | J3E Your social life | How happy are you with: Your social life |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002E | Num | J2(e) Your social life | How happy are you with: Your social life |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010E | Num | J10(e) Your social life | How happy are you with: Your social life |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005E | Num | J5(e) Your social life | How happy are you with: Your social life |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003E | Num | J3(e) Your social life | How happy are you with: Your social life |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010E | Num | J10(e) Your social life | How happy are you with: Your social life |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001E | Num | J1E Your social life | How happy are you with: Your social life |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003F | Num | J3f Your social life | How happy are you with: Your social life |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004F | Num | J4f Your social life | How happy are you with: Your social life? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005F | Num | J5f Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003E | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002E | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010E | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005E | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003E | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010E | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001E | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003F | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004F | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005F | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Your independence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their independence. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003F | Num | J3F Your independence - being able to do what you want | How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002F | Num | J2(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want | How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010F | Num | J10(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want | How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005F | Num | J5(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want | How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003F | Num | J3(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want | How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010F | Num | J10(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want | How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001F | Num | J1F Your independence - being able to do what you want | How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003G | Num | J3g Your independence - being able to do what you want | How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004G | Num | J4g Your independence - being able to do what you want | How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005G | Num | J5g Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003F | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002F | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010F | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005F | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003F | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010F | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001F | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003G | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004G | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005G | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Your career prospects |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their career prospects. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003G | Num | J3G Your career prospects | How happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002G | Num | J2(g) Your career prospects | How happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010G | Num | J10(g) Your career prospects | How happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005G | Num | J5(g) Your career prospects | How happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003G | Num | J3(g) Your career prospects | How happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010G | Num | J10(g) Your career prospects | How happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001G | Num | J1G Your career prospects | How happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003H | Num | J3h Your career prospects | How happy are you with: Your career prospects |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004H | Num | J4h Your career prospects | How happy are you with: Your career prospects? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005H | Num | J5h Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003G | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002G | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010G | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005G | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003G | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010G | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001G | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003H | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004H | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005H | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Your future |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003H | Num | J3H Your future | How happy are you with: Your future |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002H | Num | J2(h) Your future | How happy are you with: Your future |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010H | Num | J10(h) Your future | How happy are you with: Your future |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005H | Num | J5(h) Your future | How happy are you with: Your future |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003H | Num | J3(h) Your future | How happy are you with: Your future |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010H | Num | J10(h) Your future | How happy are you with: Your future |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001H | Num | J1H Your future | How happy are you with: Your future |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003A | Num | J3a Your future | How happy are you with: Your future |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004A | Num | J4a Your future | How happy are you with: Your future? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005A | Num | J5A Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003H | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002H | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010H | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005H | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003H | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010H | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001H | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003A | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004A | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005A | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Your life at home |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their life at home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003I | Num | J3I Your life at home | How happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002I | Num | J2(i) Your life at home | How happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010I | Num | J10(i) Your life at home | How happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005I | Num | J5(i) Your life at home | How happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003I | Num | J3(i) Your life at home | How happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010I | Num | J10(i) Your life at home | How happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001I | Num | J1I Your life at home | How happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003I | Num | J3i Your life at home | How happy are you with: Your life at home |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004I | Num | J4i Your life at home | How happy are you with: Your life at home? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005I | Num | J5i Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003I | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002I | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010I | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005I | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003I | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010I | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001I | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003I | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004I | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005I | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Your standard of living |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their standard of living. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003J | Num | J3J Your standard of living | How happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002J | Num | J2(j) Your standard of living | How happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010J | Num | J10(j) Your standard of living | How happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005J | Num | J5(j) Your standard of living | How happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003J | Num | J3(j) Your standard of living | How happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010J | Num | J10(j) Your standard of living | How happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001J | Num | J1J Your standard of living | How happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003J | Num | J3j Your standard of living | How happy are you with: Your standard of living |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004J | Num | J4j Your standard of living | How happy are you with: Your standard of living? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005J | Num | J5j Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003J | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002J | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010J | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005J | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003J | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010J | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001J | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003J | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004J | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005J | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| The way the country is run |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the way the country is run. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003K | Num | J3K The way the country is run | How happy are you with: The way the country is run |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005K | Num | J5(k) The way the country is run | How happy are you with: The way the country is run |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003K | Num | J3(k) The way the country is run | How happy are you with: The way the country is run |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010K | Num | J10(k) The way the country is run | How happy are you with: The way the country is run |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001K | Num | J1K The way the country is run | How happy are you with: The way the country is run |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003K | Num | J3k The way the country is run | How happy are you with: The way the country is run |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004K | Num | J4k The way the country is run | How happy are you with: The way the country is run? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005K | Num | J5k The way the country is run | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003K | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005K | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003K | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010K | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001K | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003K | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004K | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005K | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| The state of the economy |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the state of the economy. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003L | Num | J3L The state of the economy | How happy are you with: The state of the economy |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005L | Num | J5(l) The state of the economy | How happy are you with: The state of the economy |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003L | Num | J3(l) The state of the economy | How happy are you with: The state of the economy |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010L | Num | J10(l) The state of the economy | How happy are you with: The state of the economy |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001L | Num | J1L The state of the economy | How happy are you with: The state of the economy |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003L | Num | J3l The state of the economy | How happy are you with: The state of the economy |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004L | Num | J4l The state of the economy | How happy are you with: The state of the economy? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005L | Num | J5l The state of the economy | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003L | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005L | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003L | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010L | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001L | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003L | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004L | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005L | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Where you live |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with where they live. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003M | Num | J3M Where you live | How happy are you with: Where you live |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002K | Num | J2(k) Where you live | How happy are you with: Where you live |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010K | Num | J10(k) Where you live | How happy are you with: Where you live |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005M | Num | J5(m) Where you live | How happy are you with: Where you live |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003M | Num | J3(m) Where you live | How happy are you with: Where you live |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010M | Num | J10(m) Where you live | How happy are you with: Where you live |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001M | Num | J1M Where you live | How happy are you with: Where you live |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003M | Num | J3m Where you live | How happy are you with: Where you live |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004M | Num | J4m Where you live | How happy are you with: Where you live? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005M | Num | J5k Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003M | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002K | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010K | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005M | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003M | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010M | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001M | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003M | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004M | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005M | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Your life as a whole |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their life as a whole. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003N | Num | J3N Your life as a whole | How happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002L | Num | J2(l) Your life as a whole | How happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010L | Num | J10(l) Your life as a whole | How happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005N | Num | J5(n) Your life as a whole | How happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003N | Num | J3(n) Your life as a whole | How happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010N | Num | J10(n) Your life as a whole | How happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001N | Num | J1N Your life as a whole | How happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003N | Num | J3n Your life as a whole | How happy are you with: Your life as a whole |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004N | Num | J4n Your life as a whole | How happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005N | Num | J5L Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2004 | LBJ003N | Total respondents |
| 3/2005 | LCJ002L | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ010L | Total respondents |
| 5/2007 | LEJ005N | Total respondents |
| 6/2008 | LFJ003N | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ010N | Total respondents |
| 8/2010 | LHJ001N | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ003N | Total Respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ004N | Total Respondents |
| 11/2013 | LKJ005N | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of job expect at age 30 (ISCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of job the respondent would like at about 30 years of age using the ISCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | EC08Q01 | Num | Job at 30 Q8 | What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | EC08Q01 | 9997 | N/A |
|  |  | 9998 | Invalid |
|  |  | 9999 | Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | EC08Q01 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data for the respondent's expected occupation are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the four-digit International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) for expected occupation in the first wave of the 2003 cohort as part of PISA. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition for the remaining occupational data from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition is used. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Expect to have job at age 30 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent expects to be working at age 30. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ002 | Num | J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? | Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ002 | 1 | 1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Do not expect to be working at age 30 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ002 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of job the respondent would like at about 30 years of age using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ002A | Num | J2 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ002A | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ002A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Job security |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how important job security will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034A | Num | A34a Importance of job security | How important to you will job security be |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034A | 1 | Very important |
|  |  | 2 | Somewhat important |
|  |  | 3 | Not very important |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Work/life balance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how important balancing work and family life will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034B | Num | A34b Importance of balancing work and family life | How about balancing work and family life |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034B | 1 | Very important |
|  |  | 2 | Somewhat important |
|  |  | 3 | Not very important |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Enjoy work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how important doing the kind of work they enjoy will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034C | Num | A34c Importance of doing the kind of work that you enjoy | How about doing the kind of work that you enjoy |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034C | 1 | Very important |
|  |  | 2 | Somewhat important |
|  |  | 3 | Not very important |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Working hours |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how important a job, where the respondent has some control over things like start and finish times, or days of the week that they work, will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034D | Num | A34d Importance of control over work hours | A job where you have some control over things like your start and finish times, or the days of the week that you work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034D | 1 | Very important |
|  |  | 2 | Somewhat important |
|  |  | 3 | Not very important |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how important the amount of money earned will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034E | Num | A34e Importance of the amount of money you earn | The amount of money you earn |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034E | 1 | Very important |
|  |  | 2 | Somewhat important |
|  |  | 3 | Not very important |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Help others |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how important having a job that helps others will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034F | Num | A34f Importance of having a job that helps others | Having a job that helps others |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034F | 1 | Very important |
|  |  | 2 | Somewhat important |
|  |  | 3 | Not very important |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: High status |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how important a high status or prestigious job will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034G | Num | A34g Importance of having a high status or prestigious job | Having a high status or prestigious job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034G | 1 | Very important |
|  |  | 2 | Somewhat important |
|  |  | 3 | Not very important |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Team work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how important working with others in a team will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034H | Num | A34h Importance of working in a team | Working with others in a team |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034H | 1 | Very important |
|  |  | 2 | Somewhat important |
|  |  | 3 | Not very important |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA034H | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Career adaptability |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how adaptable respondents are to changes in their career plans. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ001A | Num | J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I can adapt to change in my career plans. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ001A | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ001A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Career optimism |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how optimistic respondents are when thinking about their careers. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ001B | Num | J1B Thinking about my career inspires me | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? Thinking about my career inspires me. |
|  | LKJ001C | Num | J1C I get excited when I think about my career | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I get excited when I think about my career. |
|  | LKJ001D | Num | J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I am eager to pursue my career dreams. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ001B | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ001C | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  | LKJ001D | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ001B | Total Respondents |
|  | LKJ001C | Total Respondents |
|  | LKJ001D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether respondents expect to be working for wages or salary or be self-employed in the job they expect to have at age 30. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ003 | Num | J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? | In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ003 | 1 | 1 Wages / salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ003 | Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Main activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main activity respondents expect to have at age 30 should they not expect to be working. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ004 | Num | J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? | What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ004 | 1 | 1 Studying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Parenting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ004 | Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Aspirations |

|  |
| --- |
| Likelihood of achieving life goals |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how likely the respondent thinks they will achieve their goals in life. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ013 | Num | J13 Likelihood of achieving life goals | How likely do you think it is that you will achieve your goals in life? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ013 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ013 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of family |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent's family influences their thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035A | Num | A35a Influence of family | How much does your family influence your thinking |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035A | 1 | Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | Some |
|  |  | 3 | Not much |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of friends |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent's friends influence their thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035B | Num | A35b Influence of friends | How about your friends – in thinking about your future, how much do they influence your thinking? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035B | 1 | Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | Some |
|  |  | 3 | Not much |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of teachers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent's school teachers influence their thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035C | Num | A35c Influence of school teachers | Your school teachers - do they influence your thinking about what you’d like to do in the future? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035C | 1 | Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | Some |
|  |  | 3 | Not much |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of media |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the media influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035D | Num | A35d Influence of media | And when you think about your future, how much does the media influence you? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035D | 1 | Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | Some |
|  |  | 3 | Not much |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of career advisor |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the school careers advisor influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035E | Num | A35e Influence of school career advisor | How about the career advisor or counsellor at school – do they influence your thinking? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035E | 1 | Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | Some |
|  |  | 3 | Not much |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of work experience |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which involvement in jobs or work experience at school influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035F | Num | A35f Influence of work experience | Finally, your own involvement in jobs or work experience at school? Does this influence your thinking? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035F | 1 | Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | Some |
|  |  | 3 | Not much |
|  |  | 4 | Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2003 | LAA035F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Personal goal |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has personal goals for the next 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHJ002 | Num | J2 Personal goal for next 12 months | Do you have a personal goal for the next 12 months? |
| 9/2011 | LIJ004 | Num | J4 Comfortable with what has been achieved for 2011 goal | Last year, you mentioned that a goal for you in 2011 was <INSERT GOAL>. Are you comfortable with what you have achieved to date? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHJ002 | 1 | 1 Yes (recorded verbatim) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No goal |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Refused to disclose |
| 9/2011 | LIJ004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Refused |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Did not state a goal for 2011 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2010 | LHJ002 | Total respondents |
| 9/2011 | LIJ004 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Personal highlight |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has a personal highlight for the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJJ005 | Num | J5 Personal highlight over last 12 months | Looking back on the last 12 months, what, if anything, would you describe as a personal highlight for you? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJJ005 | 1 | 1 Specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No highlight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Prefer not to disclose |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2012 | LJJ005 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Community perceptions |

|  |
| --- |
| Feel safe |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how safe the respondent feels walking alone after dark in their neighbourhood. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ014 | Num | J14 Feeling of safety walking alone after dark | How safe do you feel walking alone after dark in your neighbourhood? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ014 | 1 | 1 Very safe |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Safe |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unsafe |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unsafe |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ014 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Trusting |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how likely the respondent feels a lost wallet would be returned in their neighbourhood. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ015 | Num | J15 Likelihood of lost property being returned | If you or a neighbour lost their wallet in your neighbourhood, and it was found by another neighbour, how likely is it that it would be returned? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ015 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unlikely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unlikely |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ015 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Opinions |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how likely the respondent is to express their opinion to someone they don't know well. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ016 | Num | J16 Likelihood of expressing different opinion | Imagine you’re talking to someone you don’t know well, about something important to you. If they have an opinion that is quite different to yours, are you most likely to (READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ016 | 1 | 1 Say what you want |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Say very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Say nothing at all |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ016 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Police |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how confident the respondent feels that they would be treated fairly by police. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ017 | Num | J17 Expectation of fair treatment from police | If you were stopped in the street and questioned by police about what you were doing, and had done nothing wrong, how confident are you the police would treat you fairly? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ017 | 1 | 1 Very confident |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat confident |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very confident |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all confident |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ017 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Trustworthy |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent believes that most people in Australia can be trusted. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ018 | Num | J18 Trustworthiness of Australians | Do you believe that most people in Australia can be trusted? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ018 | 1 | 1 Yes - strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Yes - agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No - strongly disagree |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ018 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Problems |

|  |
| --- |
| Self-esteem |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks young people suffering from low self-esteem is. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004A | Num | J4(a) Extent of young people suffering from low self esteem | Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: suffering from low self esteem (that is, feeling bad about themselves) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004A | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Treated unfairly by police |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are being unfairly treated by police. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004B | Num | J4(b) Extent of young people being unfairly treated by police | Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: being unfairly treated by police |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004B | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Treated unfairly by teachers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are being unfairly treated by teachers. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004C | Num | J4(c) Extent of young people being unfairly treated by teachers | Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: being unfairly treated by teachers |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004C | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Treated unfairly at work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are being unfairly treated at work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004D | Num | J4(d) Extent of young people being unfairly treated at work | Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: being unfairly treated at work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004D | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Peer pressure |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are being pressured by other young people to do things they don't really want to do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004E | Num | J4(e) Extent of young people being pressured by others | Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: being pressured by other young people to do things they don’t really want to do |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004E | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Vandalism |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are having their property vandalised. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004F | Num | J4(f) Extent of young people having their property vandalised | Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: having their property vandalised |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004F | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Conflict |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are being involved in conflicts with other groups of young people. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004G | Num | J4(g) Extent of young people in conflict with other groups | Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: being involved in conflicts with other groups of young people |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004G | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ004G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Relationships |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Close friends |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of the respondent's close friends. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003A | Num | J3(a) Importance of your close friends | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your close friends |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002A | Num | J2(a) Importance of your close friends | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your close friends |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003A | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002A | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003A | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Family members |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of the respondent's family members they live with. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003B | Num | J3(b) Importance of the family members you live with | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: The family members you live with |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002B | Num | J2(b) Importance of your immediate family members | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your immediate family members |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003B | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002B | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003B | Total respondents. Exclude (LCH001=7 or LCH002=0) |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Household |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of the people the respondent lives with. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002C | Num | J2(c) Importance of the people you live with | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: The people you live with |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002C | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of the respondent's relatives that they don't live with. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003C | Num | J3(c) Importance of relatives you don't live with | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Relatives that you don’t live with |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002D | Num | J2(d) Importance of relatives you don't live with | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Relatives that you don’t live with |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003C | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002D | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003C | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Neighbours |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of the respondent's neighbours. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003D | Num | J3(d) Importance of your neighbours | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your neighbours |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002E | Num | J2(e) Importance of your neighbours | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your neighbours |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003D | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002E | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003D | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Friends' parents |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of the respondent's friends' parents. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003E | Num | J3(e) Importance of your friends' parents | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your friends’ parents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002F | Num | J2(f) Importance of your friends' parents | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your friends’ parents |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003E | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002F | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003E | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Parents' friends/work mates |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the importance of the respondent's parent's friends or workmates. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003F | Num | J3(f) Importance of your parent's friends or work mates | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your parent’s friends or work mates |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002G | Num | J2(g) Importance of your parent's friends or work mates | On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your parent’s friends or work mates |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003F | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002G | 0 | 0 Not at all important |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Very Important |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ003F | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ002G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency: Hang with friends |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent hangs around with friends. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005A | Num | J5(a) Frequency of hanging around with friends | Outside study or work, how often do you: Hang around with friends |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003A | Num | J3(a) Frequency of hanging around with friends | Outside study or work, how often do you: Hang around with friends |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005A | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003A | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency: Look after people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent looks after people (e.g. young children or grandparents). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005B | Num | J5(b) Frequency of looking after people | Outside study or work, how often do you: Look after people (eg. young children, grandparents) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency: Mother's relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent sees their mother's relatives (apart from those that they live with). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005C | Num | J5(c) Frequency of seeing mother's relatives | Outside study or work, how often do you: See any of your mother’s relatives (apart from those you live with) |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003B | Num | J3(b) Frequency of seeing mother's relatives | Outside study or work, how often do you: See any of your mother’s relatives (apart from those you live with) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005C | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003B | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency: Father's relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent sees their father's relatives (apart from those that they live with). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005D | Num | J5(d) Frequency of seeing father's relatives | Outside study or work, how often do you: See any of your father’s relatives (apart from those you live with) |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003C | Num | J3(c) Frequency of seeing father's relatives | Outside study or work, how often do you: See any of your father’s relatives (apart from those you live with) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005D | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003C | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency: Visit friends' homes |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent visits close friends' homes. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005E | Num | J5(e) Frequency of visiting close friends' homes | Outside study or work, how often do you: Visit your close friends’ homes |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003D | Num | J3(d) Frequency of visiting close friends' homes | Outside study or work, how often do you: Visit your close friends’ homes |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005E | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003D | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency: Have friends visit home |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent has close friends visit their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005F | Num | J5(f) Frequency of having your close friends visit your home | Outside study or work, how often do you: Have your close friends visit your home |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003E | Num | J3(e) Frequency of having your close friends visit your home | Outside study or work, how often do you: Have your close friends visit your home |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005F | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003E | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency: Meals with friends/family |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent has lunch or dinner with friends of the family. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005G | Num | J5(g) Frequency of having meals with friends of your family | Outside study or work, how often do you: Have lunch or dinner with friends of your family |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003F | Num | J3(f) Frequency of having meals with friends of your family | Outside study or work, how often do you: Have lunch or dinner with friends of your family |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005G | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003F | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency: Conversation with parents |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent has a conversation with at least one of their parents about things in general. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005H | Num | J5(h) Frequency of having general conversation with a parent | Outside study or work, how often do you: Have a conversation with at least one of your parents about things in general |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003G | Num | J3(g) Frequency of having general conversation with a parent | Outside study or work, how often do you: Have a conversation with at least one of your parents about things in general |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Several times a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once or twice a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ005H | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ003G | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Likelihood family friends/work contacts will help with job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the likelihood that family's friends and work contacts will help when looking for a job in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ006 | Num | J6 Likelihood of work contact through family's network | How likely is it that your family’s friends and work contacts will help you when you are looking for a job in the future? |
| 4/2006 | LDJ004 | Num | J4 Likelihood of work contact through family's network | How likely is it that your family’s friends and work contacts will help you when you are looking for a job in the future? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ006 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
| 4/2006 | LDJ004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ006 | Total respondents |
| 4/2006 | LDJ004 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of close friends |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of close friends the respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ007 | Num | J7 Number of close friends | How many close friends do you have? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ007 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 - 5 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 6 - 9 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 More than 10 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ007 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Friendship group |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the structure of the respondent's friendship group. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ008 | Num | J8 Friendship groups | Which of the following three statements best describes you: (READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ008 | 1 | 1 Have friends, but no particular group |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One main group of friends |
|  |  | 3 | 3 More than one group of friends |
|  |  | 4 | 4 N/A |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ008 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Conflict |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what the respondent's friendship group would do if there was a conflict between them and someone in another group. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ009 | Num | J9 Expect group to take sides in conflict | If there is a conflict between someone in your group of friends and someone in another group, do you think most of the people in your group will (READ OUT)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ009 | 1 | 1 Expect group not to take sides |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Expect group to take the side of group member |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2005 | LCJ009 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Friends: Employed/studying |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many of the respondent's friends are fully involved in work or study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ009A | Num | J9(a) Extent of peer group employed or studying | Please tell me how many of your friends are doing each activity, - whether it’s none, a few, about half, most or all: Being fully involved in work or study |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ009A | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A few |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most or all |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ009A | (LDD001=0) or (LDF001=1) or (LDCZ084=14-18) |

|  |
| --- |
| Friends: Unemployed |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many of the respondent's friends are out of work but looking for work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ009B | Num | J9(b) Extent of peer group unemployed but looking for work | Please tell me how many of your friends are doing each activity, - whether it’s none, a few, about half, most or all: Out of work, but looking for work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ009B | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A few |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most or all |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ009B | (LDD001=0) or (LDF001=1) or (LDCZ084=14-18) |

|  |
| --- |
| Friends: Not in the labour force |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many of the respondent's friends are not involved in work, study or training and are not seeking work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ009C | Num | J9(c) Extent of peer group inactivity | Please tell me how many of your friends are doing each activity, - whether it’s none, a few, about half, most or all: Not involved in work, study or training and not seeking work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ009C | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A few |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most or all |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2006 | LDJ009C | (LDD001=0) or (LDF001=1) or (LDCZ084=14-18) |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Volunteer |

|  |
| --- |
| Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to do canvassing, campaigning or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002A | Num | J2A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising | In the last 12 months, did you: do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer? |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001A | Num | J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising | In the last 12 months, did you: Do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer? |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001A | Num | J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002A | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001A | Total respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Unpaid member of board or committee |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to act as an unpaid member of a board or committee in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002B | Num | J2B Member of board or committee | In the last 12 months, did you: act as an unpaid member of a board or committee? |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001B | Num | J1B Member of board or committee | In the last 12 months, did you: Act as an unpaid member of a board or committee? |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001B | Num | J1B Member of board or committee | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Member of board or committee |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002B | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001B | Total respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Provide information |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has provided information or helped to educate or influence public opinion in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002C | Num | J2C Public issues | In the last 12 months, did you: provide information, or help to educate or influence public opinion on behalf of an organisation? |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001C | Num | J1C Public issues | In the last 12 months, did you: Provide information, or help to educate or influence public opinion on behalf of an organisation? |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001C | Num | J1C Public issues | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Public issues |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002C | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001C | Total respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Help organise activities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to help organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002D | Num | J2D Organisation or supervision | In the last 12 months, did you: help to organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation? |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001D | Num | J1D Organisation or supervision | In the last 12 months, did you: Help to organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation? |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001D | Num | J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Organised activities or events for an organisation |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002D | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001D | Total respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Coaching/teaching |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to teach or coach on an unpaid basis in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002E | Num | J2E Teach or coach | In the last 12 months, did you: teach or coach for a group or organisation on an unpaid basis? |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001E | Num | J1E Teach or coach | In the last 12 months, did you: Teach or coach for a group or organisation on an unpaid basis? |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001E | Num | J1E Teach or coach | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Teach or coach |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002E | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001E | Total respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Collect, serve or deliver food |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to collect, serve or deliver food or other goods in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002F | Num | J2F Distribute food or goods | In the last 12 months, did you: collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods as a volunteer through an organisation? |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001F | Num | J1F Distribute food or goods | In the last 12 months, did you: Collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods as a volunteer through an organisation? |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001F | Num | J1F Distribute food or goods | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Distribute food or goods |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002F | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001F | Total respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Provide health care/support/counselling |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to provide health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting, in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002G | Num | J2G Health care or support | In the last 12 months, did you: provide voluntary health care or support through an organisation, including counselling and friendly visiting? |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001G | Num | J1G Health care or support | In the last 12 months, did you: Provide voluntary health care or support through an organisation, including counselling and friendly visiting? |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001G | Num | J1G Health care or support | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Health care or support |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002G | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001G | Total respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001G | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Other |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered time to a group or other organisation (in some other way not previously mentioned) in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002H | Num | J2H Other volunteer activities | In the last 12 months, did you: volunteer time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned? |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001H | Num | J1H Other volunteer activities | In the last 12 months, did you: Volunteer time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned? (SPECIFY) |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001H | Num | J1H Other volunteer activities | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Other volunteer activities |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ002H | Total respondents |
| 7/2009 | LGJ001H | Total respondents |
| 10/2012 | LJJ001H | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Outcomes: Job-related skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities has given them new skills that they could apply directly to a job or business. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities give job-related skills | Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? |
| 7/2009 | LGJ002 | Num | J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills | Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? |
| 10/2012 | LJJ002 | Num | J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills | Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ003 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2009 | LGJ002 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2012 | LJJ002 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J2A - J2H = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGJ002 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H) |
| 10/2012 | LJJ002 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Outcomes: Helped get a job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities have ever helped them get a job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ004 | Num | J4 Volunteer activities helped get a job | Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job? |
| 7/2009 | LGJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job | Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job? |
| 10/2012 | LJJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job | Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2009 | LGJ003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2012 | LJJ003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2007 | LEJ004 | One or more volunteer activities (J2A - J2H = 1) |
| 7/2009 | LGJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |
| 10/2012 | LJJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: LSAY YouTube video |

|  |
| --- |
| Had knowledge of the video |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has knowledge of the LSAY YouTube video. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ006 | Num | J6 This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this? | And finally…… This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ006 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Had viewed the video |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has viewed the LSAY YouTube video. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ007 | Num | J7 Have you seen the LSAY video? | Have you seen the LSAY video? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ007 | Aware of LSAY video (J6 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Find video appealing |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY YouTube video appealing. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ008A | Num | J8A Did you find it appealing? | Did you find it: Appealing? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ008A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ008A | Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Find video informative |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY YouTube video informative. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ008B | Num | J8B Did you find it informative? | Did you find it: Informative? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ008B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2013 | LKJ008B | Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1) |